

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

In the Matter of:
FRESH TOMATOES FROM MEXICO

) Investigation No.:
) 731-TA-747 (FOURTH REVIEW)

Pages: 1 - 275
Place: Washington, D.C.
Date: Thursday, March 21, 2019



Ace-Federal Reporters, Inc.

Stenotype Reporters

1625 I Street, NW

Suite 790

Washington, D.C. 20006

202-347-3700

Nationwide Coverage

www.acefederal.com

1 THE UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

2 In the Matter of:) Investigation No.:

3 FRESH TOMATOES FROM MEXICO) 731-TA-747

4) (Fourth Review)

5

6

7

8 Thursday, March 21, 2019

9 Main Hearing Room (Room 101)

10 U.S. International

11 Trade Commission

12 500 E Street, S.W.

13 Washington, D.C.

14 The meeting commenced, pursuant to notice, at

15 9:30 a.m., before the Commissioners of the United States

16 International Trade Commission, Commissioner Irving A.

17 Williamson, presiding.

18 APPEARANCES:

19 On behalf of the International Trade Commission:

20 Commissioners:

21 Commissioner Irving A. Williamson (presiding)

22 Commissioner Meredith M. Broadbent

23 Commissioner Rhonda K. Schmidtlein

24

25

1 Staff:

2 SHARON BELLAMY, RECORDS MANAGEMENT SPECIALIST

3 TYRELL T. BURCH, PROGRAM SUPPORT SPECIALIST

4

5 Christopher W. Robinson, Investigator

6 Amelia Shister, Investigator

7 Angleica Marrero-Sanchez, International Trade Analyst

8 James Horne, International Economist

9 Brian Allen, Attorney/Advisor

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 APPEARANCES:

2 Opening Remarks:

3 In Support of the Continuation of Order (Mary Jane Alves,
4 Cassidy Levy Kent (USA) LLP)

5 In Opposition to the Continuation of Order (Tom Wilner,
6 Shearman & Sterling, LLP)

7

8 In Support of the Continuation of Antidumping Duty Order:

9 Cassidy Levy Kent (USA) LLP

10 Washington, DC

11 on behalf of

12 Florida Tomatoes Exchange ("FTE")

13 Jon Esformes, Chief Executive Officer, Sunripe

14 Certified Brands

15 Anthony J. DiMare, Vice President, DiMare Homestead

16 Inc. and Vice Chairman, FTE

17 Priya Singh, General Manager and Secretary, West Coast

18 Tomato Growers, Inc.

19 Michael Schadler, Executive Vice President, FTE

20 Fred Leitz, Chief Executive Officer, Leitz Farms, LLC

21 Chad Ianneo, President, SunSelect Produce California

22 Aris Pappas, Chief Operating Officer - Pete Pappas and
23 Son, Inc.

24 Robert C. Cassidy, Jr., James R. Cannon, Jr., Mary Jane

25 Alves - Of Counsel -- continued --

1 APPEARANCES (Continued):

2 In Opposition to the Continuation of Antidumping Duty Order

3 Shearman & Sterling LLP

4 Washington, DC

5 on behalf of

6 Confederacion de Asociaciones Agricolas del Estado de

7 Sinaloa, A.C. ("CAADES")

8 Consejo Agricola de Baja California, A.C. ("CABC")

9 Asociacion Mexicana de Horticulture Protegida, A.C.

10 ("AMHPAC")

11 Asociacion de Productores de Hortalizas del Yaqui y Mayo

12 ("APHYM")

13 Sistema Producto Tomate ("AMHPAC")

14 Theojary Crisantes Enciso, President, Board of

15 Directors, Wholesum Family Farms

16 Felice Arboisiere, Technical Services, Yum Brands, Inc.

17 Michael J. Agostini, Consultant and Owner, Miago

18 Produce

19 Jaime Chamberlain, President, Chamberlain Distribution

20 Inc.

21 Dr. Hal Singer, Managing Partner, Econ One

22 Lisa Raisner, Government Relations, Shearman & Sterling LLP

23 Martin Ley, President - Fresh Evolution

24 Thomas B. Wilner, Robert S. LaRussa, Jon Weingart - Of

25 Counsel

-- continued --

1 APPEARANCES (Continued):

2 In Opposition to the Continuation of Antidumping Order

3 (continued):

4 Arent Fox LLP

5 Washington, DC

6 on behalf of

7 NS Brands, Ltd.

8 Bryant Ambelang, Chief Executive Officer

9 Skip Hulett, Vice President and General Counsel

10 Michael M. Nolan, Andrew Jaxa-Debicki - Of Counsel

11

12 REBUTTAL/CLOSING REMARKS:

13 In Support of the Continuation of Order (James Cannon, Jr.,

14 Cassidy Levy Kent (USA) LLP)

15 In Opposition to the Continuation of Order (Tom Wilner,

16 Shearman & Sterling, LLP; and Matthew M. Nolan, Arent Fox

17 LLP)

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

I N D E X

1		
2		Page
3	In Support of the Continuation of Order (Mary Jane Alves,	
4	Cassidy Levy Kent (USA) LLP)	9
5		
6	In Opposition to the Continuation of Order (Tom Wilner,	
7	Shearman & Sterling, LLP)	13
8		
9	Robert C. Cassidy, Cassidy Levy Kent (USA) LLP	18
10		
11	Fred Leitz, Chief Executive Officer, Leitz Farms, LLC	20
12		
13	Priya Singh, General Manager and Secretary, West Coast	
14	Tomato Growers, Inc.	26
15		
16	Chad Ianneo, President, SunSelect Produce California	30
17		
18	Jon Esformes, Chief Executive Officer, Sunripe	
19	Certified Brands	32
20		
21	Anthony J. DiMare, Vice President, DiMare Homestead	
22	Inc. and Vice Chairman, FTE	38
23		
24	Aris Pappas, Chief Operating Officer - Pete Pappas and	
25	Son, Inc.	42

1 I N D E X

2		Page
3	James R. Cannon, Jr., Cassidy Levy Kent (USA) LLP	49
4		
5	Theojary Crisantes Enciso, President, Board of	
6	Directors, Wholesum Family Farms	145
7		
8	Michael J. Agostini, Consultant and Owner, Miago	
9	Produce	148
10		
11	Felice Arboisiere, Technical Services, Yum Brands, Inc.	151
12		
13	Jaime Chamberlain, President, Chamberlain Distribution	
14	Inc.	155
15		
16	Bryant Ambelang, Chief Executive Officer	159
17		
18	Dr. Hal Singer, Managing Partner, Econ One	166
19		
20	In Support of the Continuation of Order (James Cannon, Jr.,	
21	Cassidy Levy Kent (USA) LLP)	260
22		
23	In Opposition to the Continuation of Order (Matthew M.	
24	Nolan, Arent Fox LLP	265
25	Tom Wilner, Shearman & Sterling, LLP	269

1 P R O C E E D I N G S

2 9:30 a.m.

3 MR. BURCH: Will the room please come to order?
4 Will you please be seated?

5 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Good morning. On behalf
6 of the U.S. International Trade Commission I welcome you to
7 this hearing on Investigation No. 731-TA-747, Fourth Review
8 involving Fresh Tomatoes from Mexico.

9 The purpose of this review is to determine
10 whether termination of the suspended investigation on fresh
11 tomatoes from Mexico will be likely to lead to continuation
12 or recurrence of material injury within a reasonable
13 foreseeable time.

14 Schedule setting forth the presentation of this
15 hearing, notice of investigation and transcript order forms
16 are available at the public distribution table. All
17 prepared testimony should be given to the Secretary. Please
18 do not place testimony directly on the public distribution
19 table.

20 All witnesses must be sworn in by the Secretary
21 before presenting testimony. I understand that parties are
22 aware of the time allocations. Any questions regarding the
23 time allocations should be directed to the Secretary.
24 Speakers are reminded to not refer in their remarks or
25 answers to questions to business proprietary information.

1 Please speak clearly into the microphone and
2 state your name for the record for the benefit of the court
3 reporter. If you will be submitting documents that contain
4 information you wish classified as business confidential
5 your request should comply with Commission Rule 201.6.

6 Mr. Secretary, are there any preliminary matters?

7 MR. BURCH: Mr. Chairman, there are preliminary
8 matters. With your permission, the Petitioner and
9 Respondents would like to add a witness. For the Petitioner
10 Aris Pappas, Chief Operating Officer with Pete Pappas and
11 Sons Inc. For the Respondents, Martin Ley, President of
12 Fresh Evolution.

13 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you. That
14 may be added. Very well, let us begin with opening remarks.

15 MR. BURCH: Opening remarks in support of the
16 Continuation of Order will be given by Mary Jane Alves of
17 Cassidy Levy Kent. Ms. Alves, you have five minutes.

18 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Welcome, Ms. Alves.
19 You may begin when you are ready.

20 OPENING STATEMENT OF MARY JANE ALVES

21 MS. ALVES: Good morning, Commissioner
22 Williamson. For the record, my name is Mary Jane Alves.
23 Together with my colleagues from Cassidy Levy Kent we
24 represent the Florida Tomato Exchange, an association of
25 domestic growers and packers of fresh tomatoes. Our Panel

1 will explain why a negative determination in this review
2 will lead to the continuation or recurrence of material
3 injury to the Domestic Industry.

4 Fresh tomatoes imported from Mexico are
5 interchangeable with fresh tomatoes grown in the United
6 States. NatureSweet belatedly asked you to define the two
7 domestic like product in the industry, but the record shows
8 no clear line dividing the continuum of types and varieties
9 of fresh tomatoes grown in open fields and in protected
10 environments in the United States.

11 There is likely to be a significant volume of
12 fresh tomatoes imported from Mexico. The Mexican Industry's
13 capacity in production is substantial. Capacity in Mexico
14 far exceeds demand in Mexico and they are using only roughly
15 63 percent of that capacity.

16 As the largest exporter of fresh tomatoes in the
17 world, the Mexican Industry directs well over two-thirds of
18 its total shipments to exports. Given the perishable nature
19 of fresh tomatoes, it is not surprising that the vast
20 majority is shipped to the attractive, neighboring U.S.
21 Market.

22 Despite a series of suspension agreements, fresh
23 tomato imports displaced the U.S. Industry. In 1995, the
24 Domestic Industry had the largest share of the U.S. Market
25 at 68.6 percent compared to 28.3 percent from Mexico. By

1 2017, the Domestic Industry's share of the U.S. Market had
2 dwindled to 24.7 percent and Mexico's share had climbed to
3 67.8 percent. This represents a complete shift in market
4 share positions.

5 Total imports from Mexico nearly tripled from 1.4
6 billion pounds in 2001 to 3.6 billion pounds in 2017. This
7 149 percent increase far outpaced the roughly 4 percent
8 increase in apparent U.S. consumption during that same
9 period. How did the Mexican Industry capture such a
10 significant market share from the Domestic Industry?

11 Despite what you will hear this afternoon, your
12 record demonstrates a high degree of substitutability
13 between U.S. and Mexican fresh tomatoes. Purchasers
14 reported that both industries supply comparable quality
15 products. As our witnesses will explain these imports from
16 Mexico compete directly with the Mexican Industry for all
17 types of tomatoes; round, plum, Roma, cherry and grape.

18 Growing methods, both field and greenhouse and
19 specialty products they compete in overlapping channels of
20 distribution and geographic markets. Consequently, U.S. and
21 Mexican fresh tomatoes continue to compete primarily based
22 on price.

23 The Commission found significant underselling of
24 the domestic like product by Mexican Imports during the
25 original investigation and in the resumed final

1 investigation in 2002 they continued to undersell the
2 Domestic Industry. Although the suspension agreement
3 established reference prices for Mexican tomato imports,
4 even Respondents' Counsel acknowledged that there were
5 imports below those reference prices.

6 Additionally, the suspension agreement's
7 reference prices do not apply beyond the first sale to an
8 unrelated buyer and the suspension agreement allows sellers
9 to provide price adjustments for tomatoes with condition
10 defects. Thus, Subject Imports continue to have adverse
11 effects on the Domestic Industry despite the suspension
12 agreement.

13 At a minimum, your pricing data confirmed mixed
14 underselling and overselling during the current review. The
15 enormous volume of Mexican tomatoes puts pressure on U.S.
16 prices As a result of increasing imports from Mexico and
17 falling market prices; production in acreage fell,
18 employment declined and Domestic Producers scaled down or
19 exited the market.

20 Respondents have tried to paint the Domestic
21 Industry as only a limited number of growers in Florida, but
22 there are growing and packing operations that cover all
23 regions of the United States and that supply fresh tomatoes
24 throughout the calendar year.

25 As you will also hear, the Domestic Industry

1 continues to develop its products and production operations
2 and has innovated in a number of other ways. Without any
3 antidumping duty order or at least an effective suspension
4 agreement, imports of fresh tomatoes will continue to surge
5 into the United States.

6 We look forward to answering your questions and
7 providing you with information to support an affirmative
8 determination in this review. Thank you.

9 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Thank you, Ms. Alves.

10 MR. BURCH: Opening remarks on behalf of those in
11 opposition to the continuation of order will be given by Tom
12 Wilner of Shearman and Sterling. Mr. Wilner, you have five
13 minutes.

14 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Welcome, Mr. Wilner and
15 you may begin when you are ready.

16 OPENING STATEMENT OF TOM WILNER

17 MR. WILNER: Thank you. Commissioner Williamson,
18 if you don't mind because I'm rather older, I'm going to sit
19 down. Anyway, thank you very much. You're not going to
20 hear from our side for a little while so what I wanted to do
21 is raise some questions that you might consider that you are
22 hearing from the Domestic Industry.

23 First, I would like to show something that just
24 came out a week ago. The USDA issued a report just a week
25 ago and this shows what is the actual state of the U.S.

1 Industry today. This shows their sales and their prices
2 over the last 20 years. As you can see, their sales have
3 declined somewhat over 20 years as the USDA reported, their
4 prices -- which are the top line -- have remained stable and
5 have even increased somewhat in recent years.

6 Now, there is no doubt that the overall tomato
7 market has grown and as a result of that, consumption
8 overall has grown so their share of the market has
9 decreased, their relative share of the market.

10 As the USDA pointed out and as the Staff Report
11 confirms, their dominant product the field grown gassed
12 green tomato, mature green tomato continues to dominate the
13 food service industry but has lost market share in the
14 retail markets, in the grocery stores and indeed that loss
15 has been pretty dramatic. Let me show you a chart on that.
16 The USDA points this out in their report.

17 If their share of the retail market has dropped
18 from 78 percent in 1999 to 39 percent in 2003 and to about
19 10 percent of the retail market today. I think the real
20 question before the Commission is why has this happened. It
21 is because, as the FDA says, of unfairly low-priced
22 aggressive imports taking market share away or is there
23 another factor that causes this?

24 The first place you look for that is to see what
25 has replaced their mature green tomato in the retail market.

1 The answer to that everyone agrees with, the USDA report
2 said their share has decreased significantly due to the
3 growth of greenhouse tomatoes in the market. Mr. Damari
4 explained that there has been a shift and buying practices
5 primarily at the retail level to source more greenhouse
6 product and this in turn has caused market share loss for
7 growers who produce open field product.

8 Let me just tell you, that is so. We know it
9 when we go to the grocery store. Thirty years ago a
10 greenhouse tomato in the markets was a novelty item. We
11 hardly saw it. Came in very expensive from Holland or
12 something and was a novelty. Today, that greenhouse tomato
13 has become the staple of the market. Consumers want it,
14 they demand it.

15 The simple fact is that Mexico produces it and
16 Florida does not. As our testimony will show, Mexican
17 growers have made tremendous investments to convert their
18 growing operations from open field to protected
19 environments; greenhouses, hothouses, shade houses.

20 The following chart will show and Florida has not
21 made those investments. The following chart is really
22 pretty shocking, and this is 2004. It has even increased
23 since then. This is Mexico's round tomatoes -- over 80
24 percent are grown in a protected environment; only 18
25 percent in the open field. In Florida, less than about 0.1

1 percent are in protected environment.

2 The rest are still open field tomatoes. These
3 mature greens in open fields. Now as I said this was as of
4 2014. We don't have exact figures out for that but Mexico's
5 protected agriculture has increased since then and I don't
6 think Florida's has at all. You can ask them why they have
7 not done that.

8 Now, have greenhouse tomatoes succeeded in the
9 market because they are priced lower? That's the question,
10 really because that's what's taking the share away, unfairly
11 priced imports. Well that's certainly not what any of us
12 experience in the grocery stores. We know that greenhouse
13 tomatoes are more expensive. Tomatoes in the stores are
14 more expensive than they were.

15 You often don't find the mature greens in the
16 stores anymore but greenhouse tomatoes are more expensive
17 and the data which we can't discuss in detail here, show the
18 same thing. That the wholesale and retail levels are more
19 expensive and we will have testimony from the major
20 wholesale buyer that says you know, that Mexican tomatoes
21 are not cheaper, they are more expensive.

22 So low prices are not the reason for the success
23 of the Mexican tomato, the greenhouse tomato in the market.
24 There is another factor Mr. Commissioner, which shows that.
25 You know, all the problems that the Florida guys complain of

1 occurred while there was a suspension agreement in effect
2 which are required to eliminate dumping and eliminate
3 unfairly low-priced imports and price suppression and price
4 undercutting and the Commerce Department determined that the
5 agreement did just that.

6 The Commerce Department expressly found the 2013
7 suspension agreement eliminates completely the injurious
8 effect of Mexican Imports and eliminates injuriously priced
9 sales of Mexican Tomatoes.

10 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Mr. Wilner, can you
11 kind of wrap up because your time's up.

12 MR. WILNER: I'm sorry. Okay, the only one thing
13 I'd like to say, the final question I have is if these guys
14 really feel, if the U.S. Industry really feels it is
15 threatened with material injury why did so few of them
16 respond to the Commission's questionnaire? Ninety-eight
17 percent of them refused even to respond. Thank you, Mr.
18 Commissioner.

19 MR. BURCH: Thank you. Will the panel in
20 support of the continuation of anti-dumping duty order
21 please come forward and be seated? Mr. Chairman, I'd like
22 to note this panel has 60 minutes for their direct
23 testimony.

24 (Pause.)

25 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Oh excuse me. Mr.

1 Cassidy, if you're ready you may begin.

2 (Off mic comment.)

3 STATEMENT OF ROBERT C. CASSIDY, JR.

4 MR. CASSIDY: My name is Robert Cassidy. I am a
5 partner in the law firm of Cassidy Levy Kent. I am
6 accompanied today by Fred Leitz, CEO of Leitz Farms, Priya
7 Singh, the general manager and secretary of the West Coast
8 Tomato Growers, Inc., Chad Ianneo, the president of Sun
9 Select Produce of California and John Esformes, the chief
10 executive officer of Sunripe Certified Brands, Anthony
11 DiMare, the vice president of DiMare Homestead, Inc. and
12 Aris Pappas, the chief operating officer of Poppas and Sons
13 and of the Smoky Mountain Family Farms.

14 I'm also accompanied by my colleagues Jim Cannon
15 and Mary Jane Alves. The Florida Tomato Exchange, which is
16 the Petitioner in this proceeding, strongly supports the
17 decision by the Department of Commerce to terminate the
18 current suspension agreement on May 17th.

19 At the same time, the FTE today urges the
20 Commission to find in this five-year review that material
21 injury to the domestic industry will become worse than it is
22 today if this proceeding is terminated. In other words, FTE
23 supports continuation of this proceeding, either with a
24 resumption of the anti-dumping investigation and imposition
25 of duties on imports of tomatoes from Mexico, or with a

1 suspension agreement.

2 Over the past three years, the domestic industry
3 has reduced capacity and production and suffered a \$50
4 million decline in net sales revenue. Over the same period,
5 the industry lost 6.8 percent of its workforce, followed by
6 a ten percent decline in employment from January to December
7 and September 2018. Domestic producers suffered losses in
8 the aggregate in every year of the Period of Review.

9 As a percent of sales, operating losses
10 increased from 1.8 percent to 9.1 percent between 2015 and
11 2017. Between January and September 2018, operating losses
12 increased to 10.1 percent. The Mexican industry has seized
13 more than 50 percent of the U.S. market. Mexican producers
14 have sufficient production to supply more than three times
15 the volume of tomatoes consumed in Mexico.

16 Mexican tomato growers have already -- have
17 nearly two billion pounds in excess capacity. Mexican
18 packers have over three billion pounds in excess capacity.
19 This means the Mexican industry has sufficient production
20 and packing capacity to supply 100 percent of the U.S.
21 market.

22 It is obvious that the domestic industry is
23 vulnerable and that termination of this proceeding will
24 dramatically increase material injury to the domestic
25 industry. Absent a suspension agreement or anti-dumping

1 duties, Mexican tomatoes will continue to surge into the
2 U.S. market and inevitably depress prices.

3 As minority participants in their own market,
4 U.S. producers will be forced to cut prices or to stop
5 planting tomatoes. They will suffer declining sales and
6 rising losses. Many U.S. producers will follow their
7 neighbors, who have already exited the market. Employment
8 will decline and farming communities across the country will
9 feel the effects.

10 For these reasons, the FTE respectfully requests
11 the Commission to find that revocation of the 2013
12 suspension agreement will be likely to lead to continuation
13 of material injury. We would like to start today with Fred
14 Leitz, the CEO of Leitz Farms. Fred.

15 STATEMENT OF FRED LEITZ

16 MR. LEITZ: Good morning Commissioners. My name
17 is Fred Leitz. I am the chief executive officer of Leitz
18 Farms LLC, which I run with my three brothers. We are
19 fourth generation farmers in southwest Michigan, and we have
20 the fifth generation working for and with us. We started
21 growing ground tomatoes on our farm in 1977, Roma tomatoes
22 in 1997 and grape tomatoes in 1999.

23 Our tomatoes are all harvested vine ripe and
24 field grown on 500 acres of land. We produce about 200 to
25 225 thousand packages a year of both grounds and Romas, and

1 another 120 or so packages of grape tomatoes. This is a
2 seasonal operation. We start planting in May and we quit
3 planting the first of July. We usually start harvesting
4 tomatoes the 24th or 25th of July and go until about the
5 10th or 15th of October or the first killing frost.

6 All the tomatoes we grow are hand harvested and
7 it's a very labor intensive process, from the start of seed
8 planting in the greenhouse to harvesting to packing and
9 getting packages on a truck. We use packing lines to wash
10 and sanitize and sort by size, but we manually sort them out
11 by color and quality.

12 Because our tomatoes are vine ripe, the quality
13 going in the box must be perfect. A little spot today will
14 be a big spot in three days. Our motto around the packing
15 shed is "if in doubt, throw it out." We pre-cool all
16 tomatoes to 60 degrees before we take them to the packing
17 shed. If they aren't pre-cooled before being packaged,
18 being packed, they might get checker-boarded.

19 In other words, some tomatoes will color up
20 faster than others, depending on where it was in the bush
21 and stage of development, and our customers demand a uniform
22 color in the shipped package. We have 232 workers including
23 packers. In 2017, it took \$5.26 in labor cost per box, not
24 per hour, per box, to put that package of tomatoes on a
25 truck compared to substantially lower labor costs to the

1 Mexican producers. That labor cost includes everything that
2 every tomato producer has to do to get a finished product.

3 We sell 40 to 50 percent of our product
4 essentially on the spot market. Either I sell it off the
5 yard to guys in Chicago and get it shipped there, and we
6 internally sell and ship three to five semis a night to
7 Detroit. My sales agent/broker sells the rest of it
8 throughout the Midwest, New York and other east cost
9 destinations.

10 We sell to independent grocers, grocery store
11 chains and wholesalers who sell to grocery stores, food
12 service and institutional users. About 30 percent of our
13 volume goes to food service. We used to sell in Texas and
14 Florida, but we don't any longer because we can't compete
15 with the price of Mexican product.

16 As I said earlier, we start harvesting in July.
17 I do the local and Chicago sales. Three weeks before we
18 start harvest, I start looking at markets to see where
19 prices are trending. Then I'll start calling customers and
20 letting them know when we will have product or they'll call
21 me and ask when I will have product. Depending on the
22 customer, a couple want the first product of the season
23 shipped to them.

24 I will arrange transportation or if they have a
25 truck in the area, they pick up. We'll talk price, and I

1 can be bullish at the start of the season, because they're
2 wanting to get some home-grown product on their shelves.
3 Everyone's tired of what they've been getting all winter and
4 want some local home-grown, Midwest tomatoes. They'll stock
5 up so they can say they have local tomatoes on the shelves.
6 People will look for home grown because of the flavor.

7 That's our biggest selling point, and that's how
8 we market, tomatoes like you used to get out of grandpa or
9 grandma's garden. Field grown tomatoes have a richer acidic
10 flavor, depending on sunshine, soil type and organic matter
11 in the soil. Once we get a couple of weeks into the harvest
12 season, having 75 percent home-grown tomatoes on the shelf
13 is not as important as price, and buyers get more price
14 conscious. Remember, they are paid to pay us less. I can't
15 blame them. That's their job.

16 They tell me well, you know, the market is \$10
17 now, so I'm not going to pay you 12. Or I'll give you 12
18 later, I'll give you 12, but later on you've got to make
19 this up to me. If the market -- sometimes if the market
20 goes up and they're not getting full supplies from somewhere
21 else, they'll call in that favor, or they'll tell me this is
22 the price coming out of Mexico; can you meet it?

23 I will push them a little bit harder because our
24 product is a better product. But they tell me that Mexico
25 is sending 1,600 packages on a truck and only billing for 12

1 to 14 hundred. They are told to say by the shipper if two
2 to four hundred packages of the product have problems or is
3 being rejected, so they can get the price down. There is no
4 way I can compete with things like that.

5 One of our customers used to come get two
6 truckloads a week, and now he gets about half a truckload a
7 week from us. That's because he's getting most from Mexico.
8 We always plan for good volume during the latter part of our
9 season, which runs from the 20th of September to about the
10 15th of October. Sometimes the last three weeks of our
11 season was the most profitable, so we always plan to have a
12 lot of volume at that time.

13 It used to be a window where the price would go
14 up as other production areas finished and before the Quincy
15 area got started in Florida. But the market window isn't
16 there like it used to be. This is 100 percent due to supply
17 from Mexico. Our acreage has pretty much stayed the same,
18 and our production has been stable. But our revenues have
19 been going down. Our costs are going up and our prices are
20 going down.

21 I sold tomatoes cheaper last year than I've sold
22 in probably ten years. I never thought I would sell No. 1
23 tomatoes below what I sold No. 2 tomatoes for ten years ago.
24 We started making plans two and a half years ago to remove,
25 replace and double the size of one of our packing sheds,

1 purchase modern packing equipment and move to automatic
2 volume fill. The packing line would have electronic color,
3 size and defect sorting.

4 We would do the final defect sorting by hand.
5 Product that wasn't volume-filled would be placed packed by
6 hand into two layer cartons. I had the building plans, had
7 a down payment on the building and we had a rooftop 95 kW
8 solar generation away included to produce electricity for
9 that plant, to match the existing 85 kW array we put up last
10 year.

11 I had packing line drawings, we had all the
12 financing set up and we stopped the project last fall. The
13 markets have been trending downwards that last eight years,
14 and were so poor the last two years we had to cancel our
15 plans and hope to reevaluate later. This trend has caused
16 dramatic tomato acreage decreases in the Midwest.

17 Our brand is called None Better. We are proud
18 of what we produce and we stand by everything 100 percent.
19 If you don't like it, bring it back and we'll either replace
20 it or give you your money back. As I said, we currently
21 have the fifth generation working on our family farm. I
22 don't want to be known as the fourth and final generation
23 working our tomato farm.

24 Commissioners, if this agreement isn't fixed and
25 soon, we will all be -- we will sitting around our dinner

1 tables at Thanksgiving eating all Mexican produce and
2 watching a documentary called "The Shame of No Harvest."
3 Thank you for giving me this opportunity to speak. I
4 welcome your questions.

5 MR. CASSIDY: Our next witness with Priya Singh,
6 the general manager --

7 MR. BURCH: Can you turn on your microphone?

8 MR. CASSIDY: Priya Singh, the general manager
9 and Secretary of West Coast Tomato Growers.

10 STATEMENT OF PRIYA SINGH

11 MR. SINGH: Good morning Commissioners. My name
12 is Priya Singh, and I'm the general manager of West Coast
13 Tomato Growers, Inc. of Oceanside, California. My
14 grandfather, Harry Singh, Sr. started the farm back in 1939,
15 and ran our business until 1976, when my father Harry Singh,
16 Jr. took over the reins at age 32. In 2015, still under the
17 watchful eye of my father, the mantle was passed on to me to
18 manage our operations.

19 I come to all of you not as someone who merely
20 stumbled onto farming or the produce industry by accident,
21 but as somebody who was born and raised on a farm and has at
22 one point or another worked in almost every position our
23 farm has to offer, just like my father before me. Whether
24 it was field management, pest control, managing our packing
25 house along with shipping, I felt my involvement in my

1 family farm was my duty.

2 I have even tried my hand for a couple of years
3 on our sales floor. I have come to realize I'm better
4 suited in the field with my tomatoes than on the phone with
5 a customer. Our company grows vine-ripened round and Roma
6 tomatoes on nearly 650 acres. About 70 percent of our
7 tomatoes are sold directly to the retail grocery sector in
8 various packing styles. We package single layer, RPCs, two
9 layer place packs and volume-filled boxes, depending on
10 what the customer desires.

11 We are now building out a bagging line for our
12 vine-ripened Roma program as well. The 30 percent balance
13 of our tomatoes are sold to food service and restaurants.
14 Our tomatoes are highly desired for their vine-ripened taste
15 and quality. We sell our tomatoes under the label of
16 Oceanside Pole, which has been known in the produce industry
17 for 80 years.

18 We harvest our tomatoes from mid-June through
19 November. My family has been farming in Oceanside for so
20 long that our tomatoes are a summertime tradition in
21 Southern California. Our reach, however, goes well beyond
22 Southern California. We ship our tomatoes throughout the
23 U.S. and Canada and even export a limited volume by air to
24 the Japan, which is a testament to the high quality of our
25 product.

1 Unfortunately, west coast tomato growers is
2 unique, in that it is one of the last pole grown and
3 vine-ripened tomato farms in the United States, and the only
4 tomato grower of volume in Southern California. This is not
5 something that my family and I hold as a badge of honor, but
6 as a foreshadow of what is to come for other farmers in any
7 state of our union that grows tomatoes. Whether it be
8 greenhouse grown, mature greens or vine-ripened, the
9 outcome will be the same if the Commission votes negative.

10 Over the years, my family has seen many other
11 farmers in our area close their doors due to unsustainable
12 and constantly flooded tomato markets. When preparing for
13 our upcoming season, we always reach out to our key
14 customers that have been with west coast tomato growers for
15 many years to get more insight on their needs.

16 In between our conversations, there is always
17 the elephant in the room that is eventually discussed,
18 price. For over 15 years we've seen our profit margins drop
19 as labor costs continue to grow at a frantic pace. Our
20 wages are federally mandated and they go up every year,
21 whereas in Mexico they just have remained for the most part
22 relatively the same over the years.

23 For example, many of my customers can get a 25
24 pound Roma or round from Mexico at 830 FOB. If I were to
25 compete with Mexican prices, I would have no option but to

1 shut my farm down since our cost is above \$11 a box. As you
2 can see, there really is no competition. Tomatoes from
3 Mexico are priced so low that I am unable to price my
4 products at levels to cover my increasing labor cost.

5 Such a large price gap is stacked against not
6 only us, but all farmers in the United States. There is no
7 coincidence that the decline of tomato farms in the United
8 States correlates with the growth of tomato farms in Mexico.
9 Ten years ago, my father had grown the farm to 1,100 acres
10 and we were producing 5.4 million cases of round tomatoes
11 for the summer season.

12 Today, given current conditions, we grow 650
13 acres of round and Romas, selling about half the cases as we
14 did ten years ago. Our tomatoes are sold in retail chains
15 and for food service. Even though people enjoy the flavor
16 profile of our vine-ripened tomatoes, it is hard to compete
17 with low prices of imports from Mexico in markets further
18 from home, where we once had larger volumes of sales.

19 If action is not taken promptly, you will see
20 the smaller growers out of Georgia, Michigan, Virginia and
21 the Carolinas disappear, followed by California and finally
22 Florida. Commissioners, this is not an exaggeration and
23 this not a small group of Florida farmers banding together
24 that are gathering here as Mexico would assert.

25 As a California grower, I can assure you this is

1 not the case. This is truly an issue that should be
2 concerning not only the people in this room but to every
3 American. The probability of the United States losing all
4 of its tomato farms is very real. My family has been
5 farming in Oceanside, California since 1939. My grandfather
6 passed on his growing methods to my father, and my father
7 has passed them to me.

8 I have two young sons that I hope will take to
9 farming as I have, so I can pass our traditions on to them.
10 I hope that my testimony can shed some light to our current
11 situation. Thank you for giving me this opportunity to
12 speak. I welcome your questions.

13 MR. CASSIDY: Our next witness will be Chad
14 Ianneo, president of SunSelect Produce California.

15 STATEMENT OF CHAD IANNEO

16 MR. IANNEO: Good morning, Commissioners. My
17 name is Chad Ianneo, and I'm the president of SunSelect
18 Produce. We're located in Tehachapi, California, where we
19 have 64 acres of greenhouse space, of which we use 40 acres
20 to grow tomatoes and 24 acres to grow peppers.

21 In 2018, we produced 1.9 million cases of
22 tomatoes, which we sold primarily in the U.S. market. As a
23 point of reference, one acre of greenhouse production is
24 equal to about ten acres of field production. We can
25 produce about 900,000 pounds of tomatoes per acre.

1 You may have heard of tomatoes on the vine or
2 TOVs from Mexico. This is exactly what we grow. We have
3 the ability to grow the same varieties and similar products
4 with the same or better quality as Mexican producers.
5 Unfortunately, our farming costs have increased over the
6 past three years. Costs associated with labor necessary to
7 produce 40 acres of greenhouse production continue to rise.
8 We employ 250 full-time positions, many of which require
9 skills specific to our industry.

10 We sell primarily to west coast customers,
11 although we will ship to the east coast when customers need
12 us to. We focus on servicing retail customers, with some
13 food service and wholesale business. Although we try to
14 secure consistent business every week, most of our customers
15 buy on the spot market. Over the last three to four years,
16 our TOV plantings remained relatively constant. We have the
17 ability to double or triple our production to meet domestic
18 demand.

19 At this time, we've decided to suspend expansion
20 due to low prices and the impact of increased Mexican
21 imports. Although we intend to continue growing TOVs and
22 peppers, we evaluate our business every year to determine
23 the mix between the two, and whether we can stay competitive
24 in the marketplace.

25 We want to make sure we can continue to grow the

1 beset tomatoes we can, and to be able to compete fairly in
2 the U.S. market. Thank you for giving me this opportunity
3 to speak. I welcome your questions.

4 MR. CASSIDY: And our next witness is Jon
5 Esformes, Chief Executive Officer, Sunripe Certified Brands.

6 STATEMENT OF JON ESFORMES

7 MR. ESFORMES: Good morning, Chairman and other
8 members of the Commission. I'm Jon Esformes and I'm CEO and
9 Operating Partner of Sunripe Certified Brands. I'm a
10 fourth-generation tomato grower. My great-grandfather
11 started the business as an immigrant on the streets of New
12 York City in 1920.

13 My father appeared before the International Trade
14 Commission in 1996, alongside Paul DiMare as a witness in
15 the original investigation. I appear before you today,
16 alongside Paul's son, Tony DiMare, fighting the same battle.

17 Sunripe Certified Brands is our parent company
18 based in Palmetto, Florida. We have domestic farming
19 operations in Florida, Georgia, Virginia, and up until this
20 last Fall, in California. We have packing operations in all
21 of those same states, except Georgia. We pack tomatoes from
22 our Georgia farm in Florida. We also have distribution
23 facilities that we operate in Nogales, Arizona and McAllen,
24 Texas for our Mexican farming operations. We own our own
25 farming operations in Mexico and we also represent one of

1 the largest tomato growers based in Culiacan, Sinaloa.

2 Given our geographic diversity, we operate
3 somewhere on a year-round basis. Our tagline for the
4 company is "following the sun, leading in quality." We farm
5 wherever Mother Nature dictates the best location during
6 that season. So, for example, the Florida harvest runs
7 roughly from November until the end of May. Georgia
8 harvests during the month of June and the month of October,
9 and we harvest in Virginia during July, August, September
10 and into the beginning of October.

11 Until last Fall, our California operation began
12 harvesting in June, and its season would run through the
13 first ten days of November. Our California operation
14 started in the late 1940s. As we grew through the '70s and
15 into the '80s and '90s and even into the very early 2000s,
16 we were shipping upwards of seven million cartons and
17 farming anywhere between seven to eight thousand acres a
18 year. At the time of the original anti-dumping
19 investigation, we were the largest fresh market tomato
20 shipper in California. We shipped tomatoes to every state
21 in the union, along with Canada and Mexico.

22 California is an ideal location for growing
23 summertime tomatoes and a perfect complement to our Florida
24 and Mexican operations. The climate and soil are perfect
25 for growing tomatoes. We produced vine-ripe and mature

1 green round and Roma tomatoes, and in the early 2000s, began
2 a grape tomato operation. We shipped nationwide when the
3 Florida and Mexican industry was in its offseason.

4 Despite these advantages, we began to lose ground
5 to increasing imports from Mexico. Our farming costs were
6 rising, and Mexican tomatoes through McAllen or Nogales
7 could be shipped to the Midwest and East Coast at lower
8 prices. In 2006, we started lowering our acreage to meet
9 demand, and by 2018, we were only farming about 1,600 acres
10 of tomatoes. In 2006, we had 1,150 employees on the
11 payroll. By 2018, we were down to 339 employees.

12 In the early years under the Suspension
13 Agreement, our competition was coming from Baja. We both
14 competed for business across North America. During the
15 summer, West Coast prices would be as low as \$2 or \$3 a box
16 while the Midwest, East and export prices could be much
17 higher.

18 Over time, though, the Mexican tomato industry
19 expanded. The growth in acreage and production has been
20 continuous and relentless, and at this point, Mexico
21 produces three times the amount of tomatoes they consume.
22 In the past few years, Texas has become a major entry point
23 for Mexican tomatoes on a year-round basis. Mexico has
24 invested in infrastructure, highways and distribution
25 centers, across the border from all of the Texas entry

1 points. The increase in volume from Mexico during the
2 summer months has depressed prices on a continental basis.
3 As a result, we can no longer compete out of California.

4 Our production costs in California have steadily
5 increased, particularly labor costs. Our rising costs made
6 it next to impossible to meet the low prices charged by
7 imports from Mexico. So last September, after 70 years of
8 continuous operations, we made the difficult decision to
9 close our California operation altogether.

10 Now let me address some of the conditions in our
11 market. We sell tomatoes through three distribution
12 channels: retail, food service and wholesale. With each of
13 these channels, we have various types of transactions, from
14 short-term spot market to long-term contracted prices. All
15 of these transaction types are designed to meet the needs of
16 our customers as they market to the consumers.

17 We compete with Mexico for every single order on
18 a year-round basis in all of these channels. Our customers
19 are faced with the responsibility of generating a profit,
20 and the lowest price generally wins the day. By way of
21 example, when I am talking to customers, they will say,
22 "Look, I've got a cheaper price from Mexico. If you want a
23 piece of the business, you've gotta match the price." I
24 might offer \$8.95 per box on grape tomatoes, for example,
25 and the customer will come back and say, "We're getting a

1 price at \$6.95, do you want any of the business?"
2 Sometimes, we say, "No thanks, we'll pass." Now, most of
3 the time, we will take a portion of the business at the
4 lower price. If we pass too often, we stand the chance of
5 losing the opportunity of doing business with that customer.

6 Not only are we competing on price, but we are
7 also always trying new varieties and are always trying to
8 innovate. The snacking category is a perfect example. It's
9 nice that other growers around the country and around North
10 America are talking about all of their specialty tomatoes,
11 but at the end of the day, the bulk of that category is
12 grape tomatoes that were developed in Florida in the early
13 2000s.

14 We are constantly innovating. We are developing
15 varieties that are consistently better at meeting consumer
16 demand and the growing conditions that a particular region
17 is faced with. We're constantly developing new cultural
18 practices.

19 In addition to varietal innovation, the Florida
20 tomato industry is the unequivocal leader in social
21 responsibility in North American agriculture. Farm workers
22 have historically been the most vulnerable workers in any
23 community. We made the decision years ago that we were
24 going to see the people that honor us with their work,
25 recognize the communities that they come from, and make

1 sure that we had a vibrant HR department partnered with a
2 worker advocacy group as a way to ensure that these folks
3 are guaranteed all of the legal rights and protections that
4 every other work in the United States enjoys.

5 That means that a person is free from harassment,
6 both physical and sexual; that they get paid and collect the
7 wages they're due; and that they're working in a safe
8 physical environment. That is not the history of
9 agriculture anywhere. In fact, it was the Florida tomato
10 industry's actions to ensure a fair and safe working
11 environment which led Rich Morosi of the LA Times to write
12 in 2014 his six-part exposé on labor practices in Mexico.
13 That exposé told the story of rampant and unchecked wage
14 theft, forced labor, child labor, and even slavery in
15 Mexico. The changes in labor practices in agriculture
16 across North America are a direct result of the actions of
17 the Florida tomato industry.

18 Let me close with a few words about our East
19 Coast operations. Just as we were the largest tomato grower
20 in California, we were one of the largest growers on the
21 Eastern Shore of Maryland and Virginia. Now, we only have a
22 small grape tomato operation only in Virginia. In Georgia,
23 we continue to farm, but we don't operate a packing house
24 anymore because we no longer grow enough to justify the
25 facility. Our acreage in Florida has also dropped

1 dramatically. By way of illustration, in 2005, we farmed
2 8,000 acres on the East Coast, with an average employee
3 count of 3,500. By 2018, we were farming 2,650 acres with
4 an average head count of 1,250.

5 My family has been in the business since 1920
6 when my great-grandfather immigrated from Greece. I've been
7 in the business all my life. I've worked on farms and
8 packing houses from the time I could drive. For me, this is
9 a life-long endeavor. But over the past few years, I've had
10 to watch our business steadily contract. We have reduced
11 acreage and production and employment. We have just closed
12 what was once the largest tomato operation in California.
13 Although I believe that the Suspension Agreements have not
14 been entirely successful, without relief from Mexican
15 imports, our industry will continue to decline.

16 Without protections to level the playing field,
17 or a new, stronger, enforceable Suspension Agreement, there
18 will be nothing to stop the Mexican tomatoes from putting
19 American farms out of business. Without relief we will not
20 survive. Thank you for giving me this opportunity to speak.
21 I welcome your questions.

22 MR. CASSIDY: Our next witness is Anthony
23 DiMare, Vice President of the DiMare Homestead, Inc. Tony.

24 STATEMENT OF ANTHONY DIMARE

25 MR. DIMARE: Good morning members of the

1 Commission. My name is Anthony J. DiMare. I am Vice
2 President of DiMare Homestead and DiMare Ruskin, Inc.
3 Companies. I am also the current Vice Chairman of the
4 Florida Tomato Exchange.

5 The DiMare Company is a family-owned and
6 operated company that my grandfather and his two brothers
7 started in Boston, Massachusetts 90 years ago this year. I
8 am a third generation DiMare and have been working in the
9 family business for 36 years. I started in the business
10 with our Florida packing operations and then got involved
11 with Sales after five years in the business.

12 I am still involved in our Florida sales today
13 on a day-to-day basis, along with overseeing all of our
14 packing operations in Florida. I've also been involved in
15 our farming operations in the past, scheduling planning
16 dates, determining variety selections, and everything else
17 related to the farming operations.

18 On the distribution side, I interact with some
19 of our repack and distribution operations on a weekly and
20 sometimes daily basis, depending on the facility location.
21 We have growing operations in Florida and California. We do
22 import some tomatoes primarily from Mexico for our tomato
23 repacking and distribution operations, which some of our
24 customers require.

25 Our distribution and repacking operations are

1 located in California, Florida, Pennsylvania, and Texas.
2 Tomatoes are usually packed near the growing areas and
3 repackers are typically located around the country near
4 their customers. The repackers' role is to regrade, sort,
5 and repack various types of tomatoes into various food
6 service and retail ready packs.

7 In addition to this process, repackers sort the
8 product by color and size, depending on their customers
9 needs. We also place pack product into two-layer
10 containers, similar to what the Mexican industry packs and
11 into single layer 10-lb and 15-lb containers or flaps, as
12 they're referred to in the industry; again, depending on our
13 customers' needs.

14 The DiMare Company's grow field grown tomatoes
15 or what's referred to in Mexico as open-field production.
16 The field-grown tomatoes we produce consist of round type,
17 both mature green and vine ripe, cherry, grape, Roma, and
18 yellow-meated tomatoes. The round tomatoes we grow are
19 primarily mature green and 90 percent of the production and
20 10 percent are harvested vine ripened.

21 We grow tomatoes 12 months a year between our
22 Florida and California operations. Our season in Florida
23 starts in October and goes to June. Our California
24 operations start production in early May and extend to
25 November and our repack and distribution operations operate

1 year round.

2 Mexican tomato imports continued to be sold at
3 low prices year after year and have devastated and continue
4 to devastate the domestic industry. In some regards and in
5 some instances, this practice can be viewed as predatory
6 pricing. Individual growers and packing operations are
7 leaving the industry in Florida at an alarming rate. This
8 is a result of Mexican tomatoes being dumped in the U.S.
9 market at less than fair value.

10 Growers/shippers in California are also leaving
11 the industry as recently witnessed by Pacific Tomato
12 Growers, who is a witness here today and San Joaquin Tomato
13 Growers, both very large and long-standing grower/shippers
14 in industry.

15 I'll give you one good example of what has
16 happened over the last 20 plus years to our company and
17 really to the winter producer in the tomato industry in
18 Florida. We, as a company, used to farm 5,000 acres of
19 tomatoes in our Homestead, Florida operation in the 1990s,
20 which is our winter season operation from January to April.
21 This is also the period where Mexico's volume and imports
22 are at their highest levels.

23 This current year we have less than 600 acres
24 planted in our Homestead, Florida operation. The effect of
25 the exorbitant and at times out of control crossings of

1 Mexican imports at low prices has caused the acceleration
2 and Exodus of domestic producers in recent years. We
3 planted 25 percent less acreage this season in Homestead
4 than we planted last year and the year before last 20
5 percent less than the year before that.

6 This reduction is because of the expansion in
7 planted acreage in Mexico and the continued dumping of
8 Mexican tomatoes at low price levels which has put the
9 domestic industry at a competitive disadvantage. The USDA's
10 reports reflect these numbers with respect to increased
11 crossing over the years. If you look at the charts and look
12 at the spike in increased planted acreage in Mexico and the
13 increase of volume of crossings; particularly, during the
14 winter months when Mexico is shipping their heaviest
15 volumes you will see this.

16 The uncontrolled heavy volumes at crossings at
17 low prices has absolutely devastated the domestic industry
18 and in particular, the winter producers from January to
19 April when Mexico is at their peak. Thank you for giving me
20 this opportunity to speak this morning. I welcome your
21 questions.

22 MR. CASSIDY: And our next witness is Aris
23 Pappas, the Chief Operating Officer of Pete Pappas & Sons
24 and of the Smoky Mountain Family Farms.

25 STATEMENT OF ARIS PAPPAS

1 MR. PAPPAS: Good morning members of the
2 Commission. My name is Aris Pappas and I am an owner and
3 the Chief Operating Officer of Pete Pappas & Sons, a
4 wholesale produce company in Jessup, Maryland, where I also
5 oversee the sales and procurement of our fresh tomato
6 category. PPS is a year round distributor that specializes
7 in repacking tomatoes.

8 I am also the manager partner of Smoky Mountain
9 Family Farms in Newport, Tennessee where we grow rounds,
10 Romas, cherries, and grapes, as well as organic grapes and
11 Romas. We typically harvest our crop in Tennessee from the
12 end of June till the middle of October.

13 At PPS, throughout the year we source tomatoes
14 from all over the country, including Florida, Georgia, South
15 Carolina, North Carolina, Virginia, Delaware, Maryland, New
16 Jersey, New York, Tennessee, Arkansas, Alabama, Michigan,
17 and California. We also source from Mexico and occasionally
18 the Dominion Republic, Canada, and Guatemala.

19 Many of the growers with me on this panel are my
20 suppliers. In addition, we also have many Mexican growers
21 that are also our suppliers. I am here because I believe
22 that within an enforceable suspension agreement in place all
23 of my suppliers, whether in the United States or Mexico will
24 have fair access to the U.S. market on a level playing
25 field.

1 I hope my testimony will help the Commission
2 understand the market from a purchaser's point of view.
3 From PPS, we sell our fresh tomatoes to retailers,
4 wholesalers, and food service distributors, focusing on the
5 Eastern seaboard.

6 From Smoky Mountain, we typically sell the
7 eastern half of the United States. The round, Roma, grape,
8 and cherry tomatoes displayed here were from our current
9 inventory in Jessup, Maryland, which are sold primarily to
10 retailers. Whether sourced from the United States or
11 Mexico, we repack them in a similar manner. To our repack
12 team in Jessup and most of our extensive customer base a
13 tomato is a tomato, whether it is a mature green, a vine
14 ripe, or grown in a greenhouse.

15 We currently have primarily Florida grown
16 rounds, grapes, and cherries due to quality. We are also
17 stocking about the same amount of Florida and Mexican Romas
18 because the quality on those is very comparable.

19 I would like to now direct your attention to the
20 samples displayed in front of you. So, at Pete Papus & Sons
21 we source the majority of our tomatoes in bulk, raw packs
22 which are seen in this front line here. We would then take
23 the bulk packs and repack them into the specialty packs that
24 you will see laid out here as well.

25 What I'd like to speak to is the interchangeable

1 aspect to the tomatoes. These four samples right here are
2 our volume filled jumbo grass green tomato, a mature green
3 out of Florida, a 5/6 mature green out of Florida, a 5/6
4 mature green out of Mexico, and a jumbo vine ripe out of
5 Florida.

6 So, I'd like to speak to the interchangeable
7 aspect of these tomatoes. Mr. Commissioner, if I could even
8 show you a tomato. So, this tomato was picked at a one
9 color and now is between a five and a six color. This
10 tomato is a vine ripe gas green right here, a mature green.
11 This is a vine ripen tomato that was probably picked between
12 stage 2 and stage 3. There is very little difference to our
13 operation in Maryland and to our customers. This is an
14 interchangeable aspect to us.

15 This is a Mexican gas green tomato, a mature
16 tomato; again, picked at stage 1, so the interchangeable
17 aspect of these tomatoes to our operation is insurmountable.

18 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Can anyone sort of
19 tell the difference in taste and say what the difference is?

20 MR. PAPPAS: People have their different
21 opinions. There's studies that are out there that a mature
22 green tastes better. There are studies out there that a
23 vine ripe tastes better. But what I'd like to mention is
24 that there would be -- and Tony maybe could speak to this a
25 little bit as well.

1 There might only be one day difference on the
2 vine between a one and a two color, so the amount of
3 nutrition given to the tomato from the plant might only be
4 12 hours difference between being picked green and being
5 picked vine ripen, so there's not much -- there's a very
6 fine, minuet disparity between the two.

7 Another thing, Commissioners, on that color
8 chart you'll see the number 2 stage there. That is
9 considered a vine ripe in the industry, no different than
10 number 6 that's a red ripe.

11 Again, stage number 2 and stage number 6 in the
12 industry are considered both vine ripened. The difference
13 is in the maturity level and the days that the product was
14 harvested. That's the only difference.

15 We, then, would put these tomatoes in these
16 specialty packs -- a two layer premium, a 15-lb premium or a
17 10-lb premium that you would see -- again, we're in Jessup,
18 Maryland, so where you shop our tomatoes are in your stores.
19 So, there is an interchangeable aspect to us and our
20 customers on those three types of tomatoes we discussed
21 right there.

22 So moving down the line looking at some of these
23 other samples here, we have an extra large Florida Roma and
24 an extra large Mexican Roma. Our specialty pack we're doing
25 is a one-pound bag Roma tomato. And again, there's

1 interchangeably aspect here. We could put the Mexican Romas
2 in this bag that are vine ripened or we could put the mature
3 green Roma tomatoes from Florida in this bag. So, the fact
4 that there's an interchangeable aspect is noted to our
5 customers and to our operation.

6 The next item to look at is a California,
7 American-grown tomato on the vine. This is from Sun Select
8 out of California. The next raw product to take a look at
9 here are the bulk grape tomatoes and bulk cherry tomatoes
10 and they would then be put into these specialty packs that
11 are seen here.

12 I believe it was either Mr. DiMare or Mr.
13 Esformes mentioned the evolution of the grape tomato. These
14 Sanna sweet grape tomatoes were the first grape tomatoes to
15 come to market and they cultivated the grape tomatoes for it
16 in the early 2000s, so that is these right here. They also
17 do a golden grape tomato out of Florida, so a specialty pack
18 there.

19 This snacking category for our company we've
20 seen a trend of growth toward the snacking tomatoes and I
21 want to mention too there also is an interchangeable aspect
22 of the snacking tomatoes. We do buy some snacking tomatoes
23 that are greenhouse grown in Mexico or vine ripened from
24 Florida and we can pack either one into our quarts or pints
25 organically or conventionally.

1 MR. DIMARE: And again, this TOV is the hothouse
2 TOV from California, tomato on the vine.

3 Another thing I'd just like to point out is the
4 variety and the differentiation of the different varieties
5 that we grow are similar to what Mexican producers grow, no
6 different. We grow specialty tomatoes, snacking tomatoes in
7 Florida, California, around the United States. It's not
8 different than Mexico. The difference is in the price that
9 the product is sold for. So, we can compete. We have
10 expanded with innovation in growing various varieties in
11 different types of tomatoes to keep up with the changing
12 trends in the marketplace that we all face. Whether we're
13 a U.S. grower or a Mexican grower, we have to continually
14 look at the changing trends and demands in the marketplace
15 and we have done that through innovation and with breeding
16 and introduction of different packaging and varietal
17 introductions to meet our customers' needs. Thank you.

18 STATEMENT OF ARIS PAPPAS (CONTINUED)

19 MR. PAPPAS: Tony, thank you for your support.
20 One other thing to mention on the breeding, these are BHN
21 variety tomatoes that are grown in Florida and Tony
22 mentioned the cultivation and breeding. I also buy BHN
23 variety tomatoes. They are grown in Mexico. So there's
24 interchangeable aspects to the variety, the seed of the
25 tomato being grown both in Mexico and in Florida.

1 In closing, I'd like to emphasize that Pete
2 Pappas and Sons, we sell the majority of our tomatoes
3 whether they are domestic or imported to retailers. Also I
4 would like to reiterate the interchangeable aspect of the
5 mature green, vine ripened and greenhouse tomatoes we buy
6 and sell to our company and our customers. A tomato is a
7 tomato. I thank you guys for your time and welcome your
8 questions.

9 STATEMENT OF JAMES R. CANNON

10 MR. CANNON: Jim Cannon, Cassidy Levy Kent on
11 behalf of the Domestic Industry. How much time do I have?
12 Fifteen -- okay. So I'd like to go through the slides. I'm
13 going to go pretty quickly.

14 The first slide we're looking at is a color chart
15 which shows the different stages of ripeness of the
16 tomatoes. I think it's a good reference point. The next
17 slide shows mature green tomatoes in retail packaging.
18 These are Florida tomatoes. The next slide shows Florida
19 Roma tomatoes, pretty common sight at the grocery store.
20 The next slide shows Florida tomatoes grown on the vine,
21 you can see the owner on the sticker so you can look for
22 this one in your grocery store.

23 Next, we see some Florida vine ripe tomatoes.
24 You've heard testimony that about 10 percent of, I think Mr.
25 DiMare's production is Florida vine ripe for the Florida as

1 a whole I think it's a higher number, fourteen percent of
2 their production is vine ripe. On the next slide you see
3 green beefsteak and yellow tomatoes showing the variety of
4 different colors of tomatoes that are available. The green
5 is obviously for your fried green tomatoes.

6 The next slide shows organics. Florida also
7 grows the organic vine ripe tomatoes. These are in retail
8 packaging. Followed by that we see an array of domestic
9 Mexican grape tomatoes for retail sale put up in packages;
10 on the far left you see the NatureSweet package and on the
11 far right you see the domestic Lipman snacking category
12 tomatoes and in the middle are different Mexican snacking
13 tomatoes.

14 Following slide up to no. 10 now is Michigan vine
15 ripened tomatoes. I want to say these are your tomatoes,
16 aren't they Fred?

17 MR. LEITZ: Yes.

18 MR. CANNON: The following slide we see Fred's
19 vine ripe Roma tomatoes. Then the next slide we see the
20 greenhouse operation in California which we heard testimony
21 from Chad about. I think this is Chad's greenhouse. You
22 can see the tomatoes hanging on the right hand side, right
23 on the vine and then you get some close-ups on slide 13.
24 Again, this is Chad's greenhouse in California.

25 Alright, slide 14 shows product of California

1 greenhouse tomatoes on the vine, his label "outrageously
2 fresh". Again, pretty common sight in a grocery store where
3 you see all of these varieties typically. Next, slide 15.
4 So the Mexican greenhouses or shade houses or adapted
5 environments come in a variety or a range.

6 So this greenhouse is a pretty high-end
7 greenhouse. It has plastic cover, it's enclosed on the
8 sides but there is still growing in dirt. This isn't
9 hydroponics or cement floor but this is actually a pretty
10 high-end Mexican greenhouse. The next slide, slide 16 shows
11 the other end of the spectrum. This is a shade house.

12 You can sort of barely see this but there is a
13 mesh screen on the top that shades the tomatoes. That helps
14 keep out pests and also gives it shade to keep the heat off
15 but when we talk about a greenhouse in Mexico there is a
16 substantial range in terms of the actual physical buildings
17 that we are talking about. It could be this type of thing
18 or it could be a full on greenhouse as we might think of it
19 with plastic or glass.

20 Slide 17 then shows some Mexican versus U.S.
21 round tomatoes. This one's particularly interesting because
22 of the price. See, the Mexican tomatoes here at a price of
23 80 cents. Slide 18 and 19 are Sunripe Certified Brands.
24 You've heard John's testimony. This is their social
25 responsibility code and their commitment to their workers.

1 When I get to slide 20, I want to just -- I have
2 a ways to go. I'm going to go fast. This standard here,
3 will termination of the suspended investigation be likely to
4 lead to continuation or recurrence of material injury within
5 a reasonably foreseeable time?

6 So we're looking, we're doing the counterfactual.
7 We're looking in the forward, almost predictive analysis
8 that you employ in a sunset case. First thing I want to
9 show you is the standard for your investigation is to
10 analyze the condition of the U.S. Industry as a whole. This
11 is not about only the Florida Industry, although as you can
12 see, Florida is now the largest segment of the U.S.
13 Industry.

14 We heard from John, he closed what was once the
15 largest operation in California. We have another witness
16 here, Priya who is perhaps now the largest operator in
17 California and he is threatened by the imports of tomatoes
18 from Mexico. However, you can see that. Florida is 40
19 percent.

20 So in our opening statement when the Sinaloa
21 Industry, because after all that's what Cadas represents.
22 Not all of Mexico but Sinaloa. When they presented this
23 case to you they focused almost entirely on Florida but that
24 is not the standard for the Commission or the statutory
25 standard and indeed your Staff Report doesn't segregate the

1 performance of the Florida Industry from the whole Domestic
2 Industry. You rather look at the industry as a whole
3 following statutory standard.

4 Slide 22, talking about this whole industry,
5 industry as a whole. The Domestic Industry and its workers
6 are vulnerable if the agreement is terminated. How are they
7 vulnerable? Well, consumption -- you can see the top line -
8 - consumption is increasing and yet U.S. shipments are
9 declining from 15 to 17. It's worse in the interim period.

10 If you look at U.S. Shipments in a
11 dollar-per-town basis over the period you see, again, over
12 the full year period, '15 to '17, dollars-per-pound basis,
13 U.S. shipments are declining over the interim period first
14 part of 2018 in the first 9 months. The decline is even
15 sharper.

16 Next page, slide 23. The Domestic Industry's
17 capacity is under-utilized, sales are declining and the
18 losses are growing so if you look at the top line the
19 Domestic Industry capacity is declined, production has
20 declined by 8.2 percent, capacity utilization is 67 percent
21 in the interim period, 64 percent in 2017.

22 Net sales are down and operating income at the
23 very bottom line -- as a percent of sales we essentially go
24 from a 2 percent loss to a 9 percent loss and then ending in
25 the interim period of 2018 a ten percent loss. So all of

1 the traditional factors over the most recent three full
2 years in the interim period are down.

3 If you look in our brief, if you look in our
4 Staff Report you see over the much longer period, from the
5 beginning of this case, back in the 90's; '96 through the
6 last time the Commission looked at the Industry 2002; these
7 numbers were far higher. So end-to-end the decline is
8 dramatic and you've heard the testimony concerning that, but
9 just in the short period, the most recent period, there's
10 been a significant decline.

11 Slide 24, U.S. Employment. U.S. Employment has
12 declined and this is really dramatic. Even in only a period
13 of 3 years. In the last period, so interim 2017 to 2018,
14 total production related workers for both growers and
15 packers in this industry have fallen basically 10 percent or
16 more than 1000 workers. So they've gone from 9006 to 8000
17 workers, a substantial drop-off in employment.

18 Now I want to talk about what's likely to happen
19 if we terminate the suspension agreement. To look at that
20 we will need to look at Mexico's acreage and their capacity
21 and their production. So turning to slide 25, what we see
22 in Mexico, long term, end-to-end 1996 to 2017 huge growth in
23 Mexican acreage and production. But even in the short term
24 over the last three years we see a 12 percent growth in
25 acreage in Mexico.

1 We see capacity has grown 13.2 percent,
2 production is up 10 percent and they are not filling their
3 capacity so both in 2015 to 2017 we see their capacity
4 utilization is declining and then in the interim period it's
5 getting worse, it's down to 63 percent utilization. So they
6 are adding acreage, increasing their production but they're
7 adding acreage and capacity faster than production is
8 increasing meaning that they have a lot of unused capacity.

9 They have a substantial volume that we could be
10 shipping to the United States. So if we remove the
11 suspension agreement and if we take away the minimum
12 reference price, ask yourself what will happen. They will
13 load this capacity, they will continue to ship to the United
14 States in larger and larger volumes.

15 Turning to the next page 26. Mexico's capacity
16 targets the U.S. Market. You heard the opening statement,
17 my colleague Mary Jane. She mentioned that they had
18 basically three times as much production as they need to
19 supply the home market and you can see this here. Total
20 shipments are rising from 3.5 billion to 3.9 billion
21 tomatoes but of that total 2.4 now up to 2.7 is going to
22 the United States.

23 They're shipping more than 2/3rds of their output
24 to the U.S. Market because they have far more acreage and
25 capacity in Mexico than their domestic market absorbs.

1 Again, if we terminate the suspension agreement, ask
2 yourself what happens to this volume of imports.

3 Now the next slide 27. This shows the long-term
4 trend. This is a long-term trend in market share. USDA
5 data, U.S. shipments versus Mexican imports. Here you can
6 see that. Since 1996 when the suspension agreement was put
7 in place the Domestic Industry held its own in the early
8 years under the suspension agreement but by about 2009 the
9 recession. A time when for many shoppers tomatoes became
10 pretty expensive and the retail stores would switch what was
11 on the floors to a lower priced product.

12 At that time, Mexico ramped up sharply and
13 basically Mexico and the U.S. Industry for the next, well
14 until 2015, were about 50/50 in the U.S. Market. However,
15 since the new suspension agreement in 2013 in the last two
16 now three years 2016/2017 shown by USDA here, Mexican
17 Imports have gone past U.S. Industry.

18 So whereas we were at basically equal shares of
19 the U.S. Market, Mexican Imports are now the dominant share
20 of the U.S. Market. From that position as the dominant
21 share, it clearly had an impact on price levels in the
22 market. In fact, it's a commodity product, tomato. The
23 suppliers therefore become price-takers.

24 With the Mexican Imports holding the largest
25 share of the market they set the price in the market.

1 Again, ask yourself. If you take away the suspension
2 agreement, if you take away the reference prices which set a
3 minimum price, what will happen. What will happen is
4 Mexican Imports will continue to increase and they will use
5 low prices to do that.

6 This is summarized on the next slide 28. In the
7 Staff Report, Staff concluded that domestic and imported
8 tomatoes are highly substitutable. This is based on the
9 purchaser questionnaire data. Tomatoes are a perishable
10 product. You have about two weeks to sell them so as a
11 seller, as a grower you become a price taker. As the
12 tomatoes get older, you are forced to sell, whatever the
13 market will let you sell at.

14 If you take away the minimum reference price,
15 exporters in Mexico will shift their sales to the U.S.
16 Market rather than sell in Mexico. This is an interesting
17 phenomenon of the suspension agreement.

18 Now, with the reference price in place, most
19 Mexican growers are going to ship to the U.S. Market at the
20 reference price or above. They are going to abide by, live
21 up to the requirements of the suspension agreement. So what
22 happens when they have an excess supply? They sell in
23 Mexico. They sell it at home. They only sell as much as
24 the market will take at the reference price. If you remove
25 that reference price, that minimum price they will have a

1 strong incentive to sell much more volume into the U.S.
2 Market because our market has higher prices than the Mexican
3 market.

4 Alright, slide 29. These are the census data.
5 They show that the Mexican Industry and the Domestic
6 Producers are offering all the same varieties. This is the
7 mix for the Mexican Producers. Next, I will skip to 31.
8 Slide 31 shows the underselling. This is straight from the
9 Staff Report. What you see is mixed underselling. You see
10 that even with a minimum reference price, suspension
11 agreement in place, you've got a 124 instances of
12 underselling out of 260-odd total comparisons.

13 The next slide is USDA data showing that in fact
14 Mexican Imports of round tomatoes and 5x6 is essentially
15 product three. According to USDA data, Mexican Imports of
16 product three consistently undersold U.S. Producer prices.

17 Now I ran out of time so I think, taken as a
18 whole what the record shows in this case is that without the
19 suspension agreement the condition of the U.S. Industry will
20 worsen, injury will continue or recur. Therefore you should
21 make an affirmative determination. Thank you and we welcome
22 your questions.

23 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you very
24 much. I wanna thank all the witnesses for coming today. I
25 also wanna thank you for having the witness statements. It

1 makes it very helpful recalling your testimonies. I
2 appreciate it and I know it takes time to prepare those.
3 This morning we'll begin our questioning with Commissioner
4 Schmidtlein.

5 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Alright, thank you
6 very much. I'd like to thank all the witnesses for being
7 here as well. It'd incredibly helpful for us to understand
8 the case and what's going on here.

9 Let me start with, I guess, the procedural issue
10 or procedural context for the case. And Mr. Cannon, maybe
11 you're the best person to answer this. So you had a slide
12 that showed the breakdown of production in the United States
13 between Florida, California and other states. And that the
14 ITC should focus on the industry as a whole.

15 And I wonder if you could respond to the
16 respondents' argument that, in fact, the industry as a whole
17 doesn't support continuation of this investigation because
18 very few members have submitted questionnaire responses, and
19 even, I don't think the--let's see, the number was for FTE
20 itself--a majority of the members did not submit a
21 questionnaire response. So does that indicate that indeed
22 the industry as a whole doesn't support continuation of the
23 investigation?

24 MR. CANNON: Thank you. No, it's not unusual--in
25 fact, the Commission has commonly encountered this,

1 particularly in agricultural cases--it is not unusual for,
2 especially where you have a large number of small farmers,
3 it is not unusual to see a low response rate when you sort
4 of count noses, right? So if you look at it and say, "How
5 many companies responded?", it's a relatively low number.

6 People who responded are major producers and what
7 you have here in terms of representation is roughly 40%.
8 Your questionnaire responses cover 40% of U.S. production
9 taken as a whole. And you also have questionnaire responses
10 covering two of the largest, if not the largest, producers
11 in California during this time period, as well as producers
12 in Florida who aren't only Florida producers. They're
13 producing in Virginia, they're producing in Georgia, South
14 Carolina, other states.

15 We have with us on the panel today, a producer
16 from Michigan, we have producers from California and other
17 -- Greenhouse, for example -- so the industry as a whole, if
18 you look at whether they support or oppose the case, as we
19 note in our prehearing brief, the industry as a whole
20 solidly supports this case, as represented by all of these
21 producers before the Commission who, together, account for
22 40% of the U.S. industry.

23 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: So just in terms of
24 the data, is there a basis for us to say that the experience
25 -- it's not even half of the industry, right? So just

1 looking at it -- there's no bright line number here that you
2 have to achieve in order to say that the industry supports
3 it.

4 But just from a data standpoint, is there a basis
5 for us to say that the experience of the producers that did
6 submit information can be extrapolated to the rest of the
7 industry? And therefore, the rest of the industry is
8 probably experiencing the same trends or impact that the
9 ones that have submitted questionnaire responses?

10 MR. CANNON: Right. So yes. So first, from the,
11 you might say the "Silent Majority", there was no
12 opposition, right? There were no other U.S. producers
13 coming in saying, "No-no, we don't support the Suspension
14 Agreement." It is obviously a difficult thing for small
15 growers. Secondly, your database is not only representative
16 of--in fact, more than 40%--of U.S. sales, but 40% of U.S.
17 production, we'll take that number.

18 Thirdly, the USDA data, which we laid out in our
19 brief, show the same trends. They show virtually the same
20 trend in terms of declining market share, increasing market
21 share from Mexico. They show the same overall fall in
22 acreage across the United States that you see from the 40%.

23 And so whether the Staff were to rely upon just
24 the questionnaire responses for the domestic industry, or it
25 were to use the USDA data, I think you come to the same

1 conclusions, and in fact, that's why in our submissions we
2 put in both. We put in both the long-term view, the
3 short-term view from the Staff Report, as well as the view
4 from looking at the USDA data, which give you essentially
5 all of the metrics that you would ordinarily use, certainly
6 for volume effects and for price effects.

7 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay. Just based on
8 your arguments, it seems that you don't think the Suspension
9 Agreement has been very effective. So I'm assuming that
10 you're hoping that the Commerce Department renegotiates
11 that; is that right?

12 MR. CASSIDY: Well, we asked the Commerce
13 Department to terminate the agreement, which would result in
14 the investigate being resumed.

15 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay. So that's --

16 MR. CASSIDY: And the Commerce has decided to do
17 that in fact. In the meantime, we're here because we
18 support continuation of the Agreement until it is
19 terminated.

20 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay.

21 MR. CASSIDY: We basically want this proceeding
22 to continue, either as an investigation followed by
23 anti-dumping duties, which would be a preferred result. But
24 failing that, as a Suspension Agreement.

25 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: So if Commerce

1 terminates the Suspension Agreement before we vote in this
2 case, and we still vote in this case and then go to final?
3 Or no?

4 MR. CASSIDY: You would have no reason to vote,
5 because --

6 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Right. So this -- we
7 wouldn't be voting in this case.

8 MR. CASSIDY: You would not, no.

9 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: But then we would be
10 resuming --

11 MR. CASSIDY: The day of the Commerce
12 termination, you would initiate an investigation.

13 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Right. And recollect
14 all the data.

15 MR. CASSIDY: Yeah.

16 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Yeah.

17 MR. CASSIDY: For a slightly different period,
18 but yes.

19 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Slightly different
20 period, that's right.

21 MR. CASSIDY: Yeah.

22 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay. Okay, good.
23 Well, thank you for that clarification. So I'd like to get
24 a better handle on where the U.S. and Mexican tomatoes are
25 competing, and where that is in the record, okay? So the

1 respondents maintain that Mexican imported tomatoes do not
2 compete in the food service sector. Do you agree with that?
3 And the reason I'm asking is when you look at the channels
4 of distribution, of course, you see a fair number or
5 percentage going into packers and distributors, which then
6 doesn't tell us where that's going. So are Mexican tomatoes
7 competing in the food service segment?

8 MR. CANNON: Yeah, so I will let the witnesses
9 answer that. And the first part of the question being, do
10 Mexican tomatoes compete in the food service?

11 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Right.

12 MR. CANNON: And then I think the second part of
13 your question is, do domestic tomatoes compete in the retail
14 grocery store segment?

15 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Right.

16 MR. CANNON: And although you can see it. But I
17 think probably everyone wants to answer this. But we do
18 have a re-packer/distributor --

19 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Right.

20 MR. CANNON: -- so why don't I let Aris start?

21 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay.

22 MR. PAPPAS: Aris Pappas, Tennessee and Maryland.
23 I would like to share that as a re-packer and distributor of
24 fresh tomatoes, we use both Mexican and domestic tomatoes
25 for both retail and food service accounts, again stating we

1 are primarily retail-driven, where we interchange those
2 tomatoes to most of our customers. So, again, we're using
3 Mexican and domestic tomatoes for food service after
4 repacking them.

5 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay.

6 MR. DIMARE: We also are in the repack
7 distribution end of the business as well, as being growers
8 and I echo Aris' answer. We sell both, food service and
9 retail of domestic and Mexican product. So they're truly
10 interchangeable, irregardless of the country of origin.

11 MR. ESFORMES: Jon Esformes, Sunripe Certified
12 Brands, Florida, Georgia, Virginia, late of California, and
13 Mexico. I ship tomatoes, both out of Mexico and Florida at
14 the same time. The same customers will be loading trucks
15 from me in Florida on the same day that they're loading
16 similar items out of Mexico. Going through the same
17 channels. So a 25-pound box of Roma tomatoes is exactly
18 that. A 25-pound box of Roma tomatoes.

19 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay.

20 MR. LEITZ: As a small grower in the Midwest, we
21 ship packed tomatoes like you see there in the single
22 layers. The two layers, the pints, the clamshells, and we
23 also ship 25-pound boxes to food service. So we are in the
24 grocery stores and also in the food service. So our
25 distribution hits all channels.

1 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: And have you all as
2 growers or producers had experience -- it sounds like some
3 of you are in both businesses, right? Have you experienced
4 the distributors or other packers, if you're not selling to
5 packers, I guess, other distributors "using the Mexican
6 prices to leverage down the prices" that you're getting?
7 Has that been a personal experience you've had?

8 MR. ESFORMES: Yes, on a daily basis, weekly
9 basis. Whether it's for long-term contracting, seasonal
10 pricing or weekly spot market, including advanced pricing
11 for a spot ad, where I might give a price this week for
12 something three weeks out to a retailer, I'm competing
13 against quotes from Mexico and Florida and sometimes
14 competing with myself.

15 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: I was gonna say, so
16 you're also importing from Mexico, it sounds like?

17 MR. ESFORMES: That's correct.

18 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: And so why do you
19 import from Mexico, if you're growing here in the United
20 States?

21 MR. ESFORMES: So my family has been farming in
22 Mexico since 1959. Frankly, when the Castro government came
23 in to power in Cuba, we had to exit Cuba. Cuba was a major
24 production area back once upon a time for U.S. tomatoes. My
25 father went to Mexico in 1959 and we began farming cucumbers

1 and we had an office there for decades. Many of the folks
2 in the room are friends of my families. So for us, we're in
3 the farming business. We're in the business of supplying
4 fresh produce as reasonably as we possibly can and making a
5 profit for ourselves and supplying our customers.

6 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: But are your imports
7 -- do you think the imports you're bringing in from Mexico
8 are hurting your U.S. business?

9 MR. ESFORMES: I have lowered my Florida acreage
10 to match my increase in Mexican production. By way of
11 example, my grape tomato production during the months of
12 December, January, February, March, all the way into May, I
13 have lowered my acreage plantings in Florida because I've
14 ramped up production out of Mexico.

15 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: And why is that?

16 MR. ESFORMES: Because I can sell for a lower
17 price and still come out.

18 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Because of the labor
19 costs?

20 MR. ESFORMES: Lower costs.

21 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Just lower costs?

22 MR. ESFORMES: Lower costs. Primarily labor.

23 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Across the board?

24 MR. ESFORMES: Primarily labor.

25 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Primarily labor.

1 Okay. All right. My time is expired, so I'll switch it
2 back to Commissioner Williamson.

3 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Why don't I continue --
4 thank you. Again, thank you for all the witnesses. Why
5 don't I continue along that line. And you talked about
6 lower costs. So I was wondering, have changes in exchange
7 rate between the U.S. dollar and the Mexico peso had any
8 impact on the other market for fresh tomatoes? That's
9 another cost factor?

10 MR. ESFORMES: Periodically, if there are
11 dramatic shifts in the value of the peso to the dollar,
12 there will be an advantage gained or lost in Mexico,
13 depending on which direction the peso moves, but my
14 experience is that is primarily related to labor costs.
15 Most of the purchases for farmers, at least for me in
16 Mexico, is done in dollars, be it for chemicals, packaging,
17 that sort of thing. My farming costs, as far as inputs
18 other than labor, are fairly stable. U.S. compared to
19 Mexico, but the labor is the big advantage in Mexico.

20 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

21 MR. DIMARE: Just to add on that, Jon touched on
22 the production and farming as it relates to peso
23 devaluation. I look at it a little differently on the buy
24 side. We used to sell tomatoes in the wintertime out of
25 Florida and operations--I know Jon's operations and others

1 in California sell some tomatoes in Mexico--previous to the
2 Suspension Agreement, we sold a small percentage of tomatoes
3 in Mexico.

4 You had a peso rate, at three pesos to the
5 dollar, you take a \$10 value box of tomatoes, if I was
6 exporting into Mexico, it would cost that Mexican importer
7 30 pesos. Today that same \$10 box now costs 190 pesos for
8 that importer. As a result, we don't sell and haven't sold
9 one box of tomatoes in Mexico.

10 You have a open market of unregulated volume
11 coming into this country and wreaking havoc in the
12 marketplace. I didn't believe as a producer that that's the
13 way that trade agreements and trade policies are supposed to
14 work, that one side is gonna take advantage of the entire
15 marketplace and we can't sell our product into Mexico,
16 competing against them as a producer?

17 So the peso has affected and rendered us
18 uncompetitive in selling any product into Mexico. You saw
19 the numbers of volumes crossing into this country today. As
20 we speak today, the difference in volume right now in round
21 tomatoes coming from Mexico was twice the daily shipments of
22 what Florida is shipping. On Roma tomatoes, it's over seven
23 times of what they're crossing into the United States on
24 Roma tomatoes versus what we're shipping currently right
25 now.

1 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Let me just finish up
2 on this exchange rate. What's the impact in terms of the
3 Mexican tomato price in the U.S. exchange rate?

4 MR. DIMARE: I think it's created an incentive,
5 quite frankly, with the exchange rate the way it is. Just
6 like any kind -- whether it's China or anybody else that
7 have devalued their currency, it creates an incentive to
8 ship as much product into the United States to get dollars
9 back. It's all about economics to me, at the end of the
10 day. And it has been a significant factor.

11 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you.

12 MR. IANNEO: Chad Ianneo with SunSelect Produce.
13 I'd like to address one question that came up earlier
14 regarding pricing. Our price that we sell on a daily basis
15 is directly affected by supply from Mexico. So as volume
16 increases out of Mexico, exports from Mexico to the United
17 States increase, our price decreases. As volume drops, the
18 supply goes down and we can ask for a higher price. But as
19 volume from Mexico increases, that directly affects our
20 price on a daily basis to retailers.

21 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. Now, of course,
22 you've got these seasonality changes and all the different
23 regions. Can you relate that to your comment about the
24 volume? And the volume price changes? Because it seems
25 like, you know, our seasons haven't changed that much yet.

1 So, I'm trying to just distinguish what sort of happens
2 every year as maybe as opposed to the trend on Mexican
3 pricing.

4 MR. IANNEO: So as a greenhouse grower, our
5 seasonalities are not necessarily a factor. We produce TOV
6 52 weeks a year.

7 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

8 MR. IANNEO: Certainly we can ramp our volume at
9 different times based on when we think the market price
10 might be higher or lower, or higher in this particular case.
11 Summertime as volumes across the country and Mexico
12 increase, pricing normally drops. In the spring and winter
13 and sometimes in the fall, pricing can be a little bit
14 higher, but that trend has decreased, there's so much supply
15 normally coming out of Mexico that the supply isn't usually
16 impacted by weather conditions.

17 So in our case, cloudy days, rainy weather, not
18 necessarily temperature, but light affect our supply, same
19 with the greenhouse production in Mexico. Open fields
20 certainly is impacted by that, so if a seasonality in our
21 business isn't necessarily an issue, it has more to do with
22 weather and light levels in particular. And then whether or
23 not certain times of the year we can get a higher price
24 based on supply coming out of Mexico. But the key component
25 to that is, supply out of Mexico is more consistent on a

1 year-round basis, so prices are consistently lower because
2 of that supply.

3 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Thank you.

4 MR. LEITZ: My season is the end of July, August,
5 September and October. And years ago, as soon as ten years
6 ago, I used to feel sorry for the Florida tomato growers
7 because of the Suspension Agreement. The Mexican produce in
8 our season wasn't that much of a factor, but that has
9 drastically changed in the last eight to ten years, where
10 it's become a major factor. And being a small grower, I
11 don't have the volume of product to go to different buyers
12 and say, you know, "I can help you out now and you can pay
13 me a little more, and later on, we'll give it back as the
14 supplies dwindle," and stuff. So the Mexican product has --
15 they use the Mexican product against me all the time to get
16 the price lower. And as we can see by the charts, the
17 volume has steadily increased during our season.

18 MR. ESFORMES: Just to follow up on that, by way
19 of illustration, during the months of June, July, August,
20 September and October, I once operated a packing house in
21 Georgia, two packing houses in Virginia and the largest
22 packing house in the State of California. I now operate one
23 small facility in the State of Virginia and have a small
24 farming operation in Georgia. So by way of illustration, my
25 production is down nearly ten million cartons since 2004-5,

1 during the summer months as a direct result of the increased
2 shipments coming out of Mexico and the lower prices.

3 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: And these are shipments
4 coming out all year long?

5 MR. ESFORMES: 52 weeks of the year.

6 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. Has price
7 premium for specialty tomatoes decreased over time? I mean
8 from these things they first came in from the Netherlands?

9 MR. ESFORMES: There's no such thing as a
10 specialty that stays a specialty. It eventually becomes a
11 commodity. Once upon a time, Roma tomatoes came along and
12 they were considered a novelty item. They're now a staple.
13 The same thing happened with the snacking category with
14 grape tomatoes. When they first came along, we had
15 year-round contracts in the neighborhood of \$17 to \$18 for
16 a twelve-package flat of grape tomatoes. It becomes a
17 commodity and is freely traded at \$6 to \$7 to \$8. So
18 there's no specialty that stays a specialty very long.

19 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: And that's the same, I
20 guess, with tomatoes on the vine, too? Which I took a
21 liking to a while ago.

22 MR. IANNEO: We recently took out four acres of
23 grape and cherry tomatoes in our greenhouse because the
24 price on the market was lower than our cost to production.
25 So classifying that as a specialty tomato and answering your

1 question directly, the pricing of specialty tomatoes has
2 declined to the point where we can't produce in California
3 any longer. From the TOV side, yes, we've steadily seen our
4 average pricing year over year decline as imports from
5 Mexico have increased.

6 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. I have lots more
7 questions, but why don't I -- my time is about to expire.

8 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay. It's a little
9 unusual with only two of us here.

10 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Yes.

11 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay. So let me go
12 back to these questions about the segments. The respondents
13 also assert that foodservice accounts for about half of U.S.
14 consumption. Do you all agree with that? I mean if you've
15 looked at USDA data or any other data that can tell you
16 roughly what percentage of consumption is attributable to
17 foodservice versus retail.

18 MR. DIMARE: I'd say that's accurate. I haven't
19 personally looked at the USDA data, but, you know, knowing
20 the makeup of the business, foodservice/retail, I'd say
21 that's pretty accurate.

22 MR. PAPPAS: I'd say that number's hard to
23 predict accurately because a lot of tomatoes are going to
24 re-packers and distributors and there's not data on where
25 they go with the tomatoes. So there's no data on where I

1 sell all my tomatoes publicly. So I think that number is
2 just on what the public data has. So I think that's -- it's
3 a guesstimation in my mind.

4 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: But just based on your
5 experience in the industry, roughly do you -- you know, and
6 especially because we have a association representative
7 here, don't we?

8 MR. ESFORMES: I think some of that is influenced
9 by how well or poorly the economy is doing. We saw a big
10 shift during the recession back to retail away from
11 foodservice as people were less apt to go out and spend
12 money in restaurants. We've seen foodservice ramping up
13 over the last four or five years as the economy has
14 recovered, and there's more money being spent in
15 restaurants. People eat out more often.

16 So that has a big influence. There's also some
17 seasonality. But to parrot Aris, quite frankly, I sell a
18 lot of tomatoes into New York City and they all go to the
19 wholesale market there. From that wholesale market, they
20 could be selling anyone from a fine dining restaurant to a
21 mom-and-pop corner store on the streets of New York. So
22 it's very difficult to track the product all the way
23 through. The data might give you something from the
24 associations at, you know, a 150,000 feet, but it's really
25 big-picture data.

1 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, thank you for
2 that. I wasn't here for the opening statements, so I did
3 not see this, but I'm told that Mr. Wilner showed a slide
4 with some USDA data that reflected a retail segment market
5 share for U.S. producers. That is based on data that was
6 just recently released by the USDA. Are you all familiar
7 with that data? And it also showed that U.S. producers were
8 losing greater share in the retail segment than in other
9 segments.

10 MR. CANNON: So that's their argument. The
11 respondents are arguing that there's different market
12 channels and that the domestic industry has lost more share
13 in the retail segment than we've lost in the foodservice
14 segment. And in fact, our folks would testify that, to some
15 extent, a vine-ripe tomato is less desirable and so when
16 we're selling a lot of mature greens, it's better, it's more
17 desirable in the foodservice segment. It slices better.
18 It's not as juicy, so it doesn't get your hamburger too
19 wet.

20 This is all true. However, I think what our
21 testimony reflects is that because so much of our sales goes
22 to wholesale and distribution, when we report an answer in
23 the questionnaire responses and provide the data, we can't
24 separate what distribution is doing, how much is going to
25 retail, how much is going to foodservice. And so we just

1 don't know.

2 We service both segments fully. We compete fully
3 across all these types of tomatoes, greenhouse, vine-ripe,
4 mature green, cherries, grapes, in both segments. So we
5 fundamentally dispute their argument, and their argument
6 appears to be that we are more concentrated in foodservice
7 and therefore somehow don't have to compete with Mexican
8 imports in that segment of the market, it's just not true.

9 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Right. I understand.

10 MR. ESFORMES: I don't know how to break down --

11 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: I'm just trying to get
12 to what the evidence is, like what data can we look at in
13 the record? And apparently they've introduced some USDA
14 data that was recently released, so I can invite you to
15 address that in the post-hearing. I mean we've already
16 asked staff to pull that up and look for it and send it to
17 me up here if we can get it together.

18 But that's exactly what we're trying to get a
19 grip on, right? Exactly what are the different segments in
20 the market? Where do Mexican imports compete with the U.S.?
21 And what's the magnitude? What are we talking about here?

22 MR. ESFORMES: I would go ahead and say that we
23 have definitely lost traction in the retail segment. And
24 what I'd also go ahead and say is that on a daily, weekly,
25 monthly and quarterly basis, it's a result of the pricing

1 constraints and the pricing pressure that we're under.

2 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: And is that more so
3 than in the foodservice sector? You've lost traction more
4 than in the --

5 MR. ESFORMES: In retail than we have in
6 foodservice.

7 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: And so why is that?
8 Is it because of this preference for the flavor of a
9 vine-ripened tomato that's not been --

10 MR. ESFORMES: I don't agree with that at all. I
11 don't believe that. I believe that it has more to do with
12 the ability to provide lower costing, lower pricing --

13 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Well, then why aren't
14 they able to --

15 MR. ESFORMES: -- on a more advanced basis.

16 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay. Well, then why
17 aren't they able to do that in the foodservice sector as
18 well?

19 MR. ESFORMES: So what's happened, especially in
20 the retail side, as we've gotten to much larger retail
21 stores, the Walmarts, the Krogers, the big expansion, what
22 has happened is that there's been fewer produce people -- if
23 you go to your local grocery store, you're not gonna find
24 many people working the produce department anymore. So it
25 becomes much more programmed.

1 So what we've got -- when I put in my submissions
2 to retailers, I'm putting them out six months, nine months
3 in advance, giving them pricing. Now, I can't, out of
4 Florida and the U.S., I can't go ahead and keep my job--my
5 partners wouldn't keep me--if I gave out cost pricing nine
6 months in advance. It would cause a loss at the farm. That
7 would be crazy for me to go ahead and do, to guarantee
8 myself a loss.

9 So the lower costing is to the retailer and the
10 ease of the transactions based on that. So the ability to
11 give out advanced pricing at a lower price than what the
12 domestic industry is able to project that, has pushed us out
13 of the retail, much more so than foodservice. And I expect
14 foodservice to be following.

15 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay. So why hasn't
16 that happened in foodservice so far? I mean the Suspension
17 Agreement's been, in this case, has been going on for over
18 twenty years, right? So why is that phenomenon happening
19 with retail purchasers, but not in the foodservice sector?

20 MR. ESFORMES: So, from my perspective, the
21 difference is, is that in foodservice, you're talking about
22 an ingredient. They are purchasing an ingredient. They're
23 buying something that they are then going to use in their
24 menu to produce the final product.

25 In retail, they're an extension of the commodity

1 business. They're in the business of selling bulk products
2 to people who then take them home. So, the retail is much
3 more sensitive on an immediate basis to what their costing
4 is and making sure -- retail is much more flexible in terms
5 of being able to move items, expand their displays.
6 Whereas, if you're running a restaurant, you've got your
7 menu -- if you've got a tomato that's working for you,
8 you're going to keep buying that tomato. You're not going to
9 be so quick to, gee, I'm going to shake up my tomato
10 mozzarella salad.

11 MR. SINGH: As a grower, I am 70 plus percent
12 based in retail. I do have some food service customers as
13 well, but the majority of my business is on the retail side.
14 And it is difficult. I deal with it every single year.
15 Every time I go out to market for my season, which is June
16 through November, I'm being priced out of the market. Being
17 priced out where I cannot compete and it's just below my
18 cost of production.

19 MR. IANNEO: So, 97 percent of our product goes
20 into a retail pack, TOV. Three percent is packed in a 25-lb
21 box, which we call a cull and normally those are sold to
22 food service customers just because retailers don't normally
23 take that type of pack. So, I can only say from a
24 greenhouse perspective, as the amount of acres in Mexico
25 continues to increase and they focus more on retail they

1 have less volume available for food service customers, so
2 they're not focusing on food service. They're focusing on
3 retail, which at the end of the day has a higher price point
4 than food service. But from our standpoint, that price
5 point coming out of Mexico is less than the cost of
6 production in California.

7 So, yes, focusing on retail is the big key
8 because you have a higher price point, but by the same
9 token, that's negatively affecting our business because that
10 price point from Mexico is less than the cost of production.

11 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: I mean I appreciate
12 your explanation about the difference in selling into these
13 different -- I know you're selling to packers and
14 distributors, but they're selling to different channels.

15 From you all's perspective does -- you know in
16 the price sensitivity and so forth that you just spoke of
17 with regard to retail purchasers is there a cross-effect in
18 terms of a price affect between the two. In other words,
19 what's happen in the retail segment and the sensitivity
20 there to price does that have an impact on the food service
21 purchasers?

22 MR. DIMARE: We're definitely seeing a trend to
23 change in buying practices because of low-cost product
24 coming out of Mexico. We're seeing it very recently in the
25 Roma category where some major change have shifted away from

1 purchasing round tomatoes to a cheaper Roma tomato and it's
2 all about price. The buying decision is based on price.
3 It's not quality. It's not necessarily supply. It is all
4 about price and that's where some of this changing, to your
5 point and to your question, to the food service side. We're
6 absolutely seeing some of those trends now start shifting
7 away on the food service side to, for an example, the Roma
8 tomato, as I mentioned, because of cost.

9 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, thank you. My
10 time has expired.

11 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you.

12 Again, I want to continue along this line and I
13 was about to ask the question about other segments of the
14 food service. I assume people who -- McDonald's and Wendy's
15 are one segment. I assume folks -- I don't know Cisco and
16 maybe mid-price point in restaurants and maybe also high
17 price and I assume there's differences there. Is there
18 changes in different segments of the food service industry?

19 MR. DIMARE: There is. And the difference and
20 the change that is going on that's affecting all of us is in
21 the variation of types of product as you can see with some
22 of the specialty tomatoes here. You have a red grape tomato
23 displayed there. You also have a golden or yellow grape
24 tomato, so that's where a lot of the changes are happening
25 in the category. It's almost to a certain extent,

1 especially, at retail forcing us into a niche industry by
2 the continuation and the request or demand for variation in
3 not only tomato types, but also different packaging again,
4 as witnessed on some of the displays and samples up there.

5 So, there is that shift and we as producers,
6 domestic or Mexican, have to keep up with those changing
7 demands. We don't dictate that. The marketplace dictates
8 that and we are adjusting to adapt to the demand of the
9 marketplace.

10 MR. IANNEO: So, on the small amount that we do
11 sell to food service, the market price is the market price.
12 Our product could go to a high-end restaurant or it could go
13 to a small burger chain. We don't see a difference in that
14 simply because the market price is the market price. So, as
15 much as I'd like to have a premium for a high-end
16 restaurant, I don't see that existing in the current
17 marketplace.

18 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: And is that because of
19 the price of the product from Mexico?

20 MR. IANNEO: One hundred percent of our pricing
21 on a daily basis is due to the volume coming out of Mexico.
22 Our price is dictated by how much volume Mexico is shipping
23 on a daily basis.

24 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you.

25 Mr. DiMare, you talked about this phenomenon

1 with the Roma tomatoes becoming -- are the Mexicans
2 producing more of them at a lower price or what's causing
3 this change.

4 MR. DIMARE: There's no question. A lot of the
5 business that's booked in our industry is contracted and I
6 think as some of the other witnesses attested to earlier,
7 the contracts are at level of prices that we just can't
8 compete because of our costs and they continue to be driven
9 down. And those decisions, as I said on the buy side are
10 predicated on price. The cheapest price will get the
11 business. And again, a lot of the business food service and
12 some retail are contracts. And as Mr. Esformes stated
13 earlier, some of these contract requests are six, nine,
14 sometimes twelve months in advance. We just can't compete
15 with our costs to what some of the Mexican shippers are
16 committing to on a contract price basis.

17 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. How do input
18 costs of growing fresh tomatoes, say, in Florida, compare
19 with input costs in other growing regions of the United
20 States?

21 MR. ESFORMES: My input costs are very similar
22 in Florida to what they are in Mexico, except for labor,
23 which is the largest part of the cost of getting a tomato to
24 market. Between the cultural practices in the farm, the
25 harvesting costs, and the packing, labor is the work that's

1 being done. So, chemicals, boxes -- you know hard goods
2 that -- hard inputs they are within range, but it's the
3 labor advantage -- the labor costs that makes the
4 significant difference.

5 MR. CANNON: Just to clarify; were you asking
6 the question to compare costs across different states -- the
7 United States? In other words, I heard your question to be
8 compare your California operation to your Florida operation
9 or Michigan, et cetera, not U.S. versus Mexico.

10 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: The next question is
11 going to go to Mexico, but let's answer this one. I have
12 more questions on the Mexican costs, but let's get the
13 difference between different regions of the U.S.

14 MR. IANNEO: Following along with what Mr.
15 Esformes said, certainly, chemical prices, fertilizers, seed
16 costs are very similar across the United States. The big
17 cost would be different. It would be land cost, water cost.
18 California, of course, is extremely in both of those
19 categories. Labor costs are different based on how the
20 states establish minimum wage. Our minimum wage is on the
21 way to \$15, whereas, other states are maybe lower, could
22 potentially be higher.

23 So, in general, the base cost for production are
24 relatively similar. I'm sure the rest of the group can fill
25 in on that, but from our standpoint in California land and

1 water continue to rise as well as labor, so those are the
2 top three for our cost to production.

3 MR. DIMARE: Cost of production in Florida is
4 very similar to costs in the East Coast. It costs us about
5 \$10 a box to break even. In comparison, California
6 production cost a lot less because a majority of the
7 industry, excluding Mr. Singh's operation, are growing on
8 the grow, so we have a lot less input cost in California
9 versus Florida.

10 Florida happens to be an environment that as
11 more weather challenges, so you have a little bit more input
12 costs on some of the resources, tools that we use for
13 fungicides fighting pest and disease, in other words, so
14 input costs are higher in Florida versus California.
15 However, they're very similar as you move up the East Coast.
16 I think Mr. Esformes and Mr. Leitz can confirm that in their
17 operations. Labor costs are somewhat similar, depending on
18 whether or not you're using guest workers. A Guest Worker
19 Program is very expensive. The adverse affect wage rate,
20 which differs from state to state.

21 In Mr. Leitz's state of Michigan, it's a lot
22 higher than it is, for example, in Florida if you're using
23 the Guest Worker Program. But again, to your question cost
24 comparisons, state-to-state, there is a difference in
25 California and Florida production, but East Coast, again, is

1 very similar.

2 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Mr. Leitz?

3 MR. LEITZ: Mr. DiMare is correct. We have such
4 a short growing season, so our costs are a little higher.
5 It's about an \$11 break even on a 25-lb box of tomatoes or a
6 two-layer box of tomatoes because a two-layer is more
7 expensive, even though it has a few less tomatoes in it.
8 And in sitting with these gentlemen in the last couple days
9 and talking, it's been very informative to see the costs
10 that we all are really pretty close to each other on what
11 it cost to grow a box of tomatoes in the U.S.

12 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you.

13 MR. SINGH: I concur with everything that my
14 fellow farmers here are saying. California where we grow on
15 stakes there our labor rates -- our lease rates are high.
16 It is costing me above \$11 to produce a box of tomatoes in
17 San Diego, California. So, with that said, there's
18 definitely a difference.

19 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

20 Let's go to the question of labor in Mexico.
21 And I guess you all made representation of being lower
22 costs. And I think there have been articles and discussions
23 about labor conditions in Mexico. And my question is why
24 don't we have like -- you know we have some brands of coffee
25 about grown under fair conditions and things like that, if

1 that is a difference between Mexican and the U.S. producers.

2 MR. ESFORMES: There are programs that have
3 evolved very quickly over the last several years as a direct
4 result of what we did in Florida with the Coalition of
5 Immokalee Workers and the Fair Food Program which involves a
6 third-party auditing firm and reporting system.

7 What we're seeing across Central America, all of
8 Latin America and also starting to happening in the U.S. are
9 these labels popping up that represent fair trade practices,
10 so to speak. And quite frankly, I have not found one that
11 matches the depth and the vibrancy of the Coalition of
12 Immokalee Workers Program in any of the investigations that
13 we've done.

14 In Mexico, I participation in the Eleven Rivers
15 Program based in Sinaloa and I'm a strong supporter of it
16 because, frankly, it's the only program that I feel has a
17 vibrancy to it available in Mexico. There's a lot of
18 stickers out there and what I've heard from my customers in
19 retail is that they actually have sticker shock going on
20 because there's too many different kinds of brands you've
21 got Rain Forest certified with the little frog on it for
22 companies that are farming in places where there's no Rain
23 Forest. I mean it doesn't make any sense, but it's a
24 pay-for-play certification.

25 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you.

1 Okay, thank you for those.

2 MR. LEITZ: I do a yearly labor cost. It's
3 pretty easy on our farm. All our labor divided by all the
4 packages and everything that is involved in labor. And in
5 my opening testimony, I said it takes \$5.26 in labor for
6 every package I put out and we look at what the daily labor
7 rates are in Mexico. And every tomato grower has to do the
8 same things as far as planting, staking, cultural practices
9 and stuff, so labor, hour-per-hour, is within 10 percent of
10 what I do and they do.

11 So, if you look at like \$10 a day in Mexico,
12 that's around 40 cents a package to my 5.26.

13 There's a big discrepancy there. I know we're
14 not supposed to talk about those costs, but the price of my
15 labor is 5.26 a package and the price of their labor is 40
16 cents.

17 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

18 MR. IANNEO: One quick comment on that.

19 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Sure.

20 MR. IANNEO: So, we're members of Fair Trade and
21 Equitable Food Initiative, which is also a program in Mexico
22 and a lot of competitors are certified either Fair Trade or
23 EFI. Those established working conditions specific to
24 workers in our case greenhouses, but it doesn't establish a
25 minimum wage, so my minimum wage rates are significantly

1 more expensive than the Mexican minimum wage rate, so it
2 does establish the working conditions -- good working
3 conditions, but overall it doesn't match the minimum wage.
4 It doesn't require a minimum wage to be paid to employees.
5 It's a livable wage, which in California is a lot different
6 than, say, Mexico or even other states in the U.S.

7 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you.

8 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: I'm not quite done
9 with this segment part yet. In the retail segment, the
10 Respondents assert that vine ripe tomatoes are now more in
11 demand. Do you all agree with that basic assertion?

12 MR. PAPPAS: I disagree. With our operation in
13 Jessup, Maryland where we're servicing primarily retail we
14 are using a large portion of gas green tomatoes for retail
15 that go in the packs that you see in front of you right now.
16 We also could use vine ripe tomatoes, but very few of our
17 extensive customer base are requesting specifically vine
18 ripe tomatoes.

19 MR. ESFORMES: My experience is that purchasers
20 -- customers' demands, consumer demand is driven by what
21 retail presents. And what retail is interested in
22 presenting is what they can make the most amount of money
23 on. So, tomato consumption, how many pounds per week
24 they're going to sell retailers discovered a long time ago
25 that they're going to sell "X" number of pounds per week at

1 a certain retail price. It's a question of how much of a
2 profit are they able to generate off of that real estate
3 investment that they're making for that week for that item.

4 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: So, in your
5 experience, are consumers willing to pay more for vine ripe
6 tomatoes?

7 MR. ESFORMES: My experience is that consumers
8 will moderate their purchases based on their budgets and
9 that's what they're operating off of. So, what we've seen
10 is we've seen unique packaging affects consumer demand, but
11 as far as what people are actually buying, respectfully of
12 my friends who grow tomatoes on the vine, people say, gee,
13 they smell great, but no one's eating the vine. That's
14 where the smell is that everybody loves so much. So, it's
15 not like you're buying something based on the flavor that
16 you have in the store. You're buying from a retailer
17 because you have confidence that that retailer is doing the
18 best job to present you a value proposition for you and your
19 family.

20 MR. SINGH: I am a vine ripe grower in Southern
21 California and on a daily basis through my harvest and
22 through my sales I am directly competing with mature green
23 growers in Northern California and in other states.
24 Head-to-head I'll find my products next to theirs, so they
25 do end up in retail.

1 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Well, the Florida
2 Tomato Exchange or any other trade associations have you
3 done any sort of study on marketing in terms of whether or
4 not consumers are now more interested in vine ripe tomatoes?

5 MR. PAPPAS: I'd just like to point out again if
6 we went to that color chart the minuet difference between a
7 mature green tomato and many vine ripers. Again, looking at
8 stage 1 picked as a mature green and stage 2 picked as a
9 vine ripe that that is often just one day on the vine, so
10 the difference in flavor or profile slicing will not be very
11 much comparing a mature green to a vine ripe.

12 To follow up on Mr. Eformes point about price,
13 most of our retailers would pick any of the first four bulk
14 round tomato boxes we presented. A gas green, a mature
15 green from Florida, a mature green from Mexico, or a vine
16 ripe grown from Florida at the lowest price point, so
17 they're interchangeable. They want the best tomato at the
18 best price regardless of whether it's a vine ripened
19 tomato, mature green, or greenhouse grown tomato.

20 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay. Before you go,
21 would FTE, the representative FTE, I'm just curious. Isn't
22 this what trade associations do? Like you're out there
23 monitoring what's going on in the market? What's being
24 demanded and so forth and so on? So, are there any surveys
25 or studies or any other research like that which looks at

1 trends in demand for different types of tomatoes, different
2 varieties of tomatoes?

3 MR. SCHADLER: I understand the question. So,
4 in recent years, the short answer to that question is, no,
5 we have not done such research. There has been some
6 historical research done. In fact, I believe it may have
7 been presented even in 1996 where there was essentially a
8 taste test done between a mature green tomato which had
9 fully ripened and a vine ripe tomato from Mexico.

10 The results that were found -- I mean I can't
11 corroborate this right here because I don't have the study
12 in front of me and it's quite old at this time, was that
13 actually in this case the mature green tomato won out in the
14 taste test.

15 One point I would like to make too. I mean the
16 witnesses right here on this panel I mean they represent
17 vine ripe growers, mature green growers, greenhouse growers
18 of vine ripe tomatoes. It's less a point about mature green
19 versus vine ripe. At the end of the day, so much of it,
20 whether it's a mature green or a vine ripe depends on how
21 the tomato is handled.

22 So, I mean the tomato once it gets into the
23 trade is not handled properly, whether it's a mature green
24 or a vine ripe, it's probably not going to taste very good
25 for the consumer. And any grower or any marketer of

1 tomatoes, regardless of the product that they're going, is
2 going to look for a distinguishing quality in how they sell
3 and market that tomato. So, of course, the vine ripe
4 growers that are here today from the United States from
5 Michigan, from California, from Florida are going to say,
6 yes, my vine ripe tomato tastes better or the greenhouse
7 guys are going to say, yes, my tomato tastes better because
8 it's grown in a controlled environment and the field grown
9 guys are going to say, no, the field tastes better because
10 it grows under the sun.

11 The point is there's so much variability and at
12 the end of the day these products are interchangeable. The
13 consumer doesn't know whether it's a vine ripe or a mature
14 green. They're buying based on looks. They're buying based
15 on price. One of the main reasons why TOV greenhouse green
16 tomatoes have been so successful is because they look
17 perfect. Consumers shop with their eyes and consumers
18 oftentimes don't even know what they're buying. So, I guess
19 that's what I would say on that point.

20 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Alright, I just lost
21 my train of thought. All I could think of was but in the
22 grocer store I see tomatoes with vines on them, so anyway.
23 Go ahead.

24 MR. DIMARE: I just want to make the point all
25 these displays have all these different types of tomatoes

1 here. You have to keep in mind one thing. They all started
2 out, including that yellow grape tomato in the green stage,
3 every single one of them.

4 MR. PAPPAS: I would like to follow up on Tony's
5 point about them all starting in the green stage and I'd
6 also -- I bet we could challenge my own panel or anyone in
7 this room to do taste tests of the first four round tomatoes
8 there and once we cut the tomatoes and didn't display where
9 they were from it would be hard to tell the difference.

10 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Well, that's what Irv
11 and I are going to do at lunch. We're going to have a blind
12 taste test.

13 MR. SINGH: I go on various marketing trips to
14 various retail outlets and I have yet to encounter the
15 retailer who is asking me about flavor.

16 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay.

17 MR. SINGH: The biggest issue on every single
18 one of their minds is price point.

19 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: So, this brings me to
20 the next question, which is why isn't the practice of
21 ripening tomatoes with ethylene gas in a warehouse done in
22 Mexico? My understanding is in Mexico they allow the
23 tomatoes to naturally ripen, even in the field. Is that
24 true or not true? And if it is true, why is that? Why does
25 the United States practice this?

1 MR. ESFORMES: The practice of ripening a tomato
2 in a room, quite frankly, ever banana is ripened in a room.
3 Every avocado you eat is ripened in a room. Every kiwi you
4 eat is ripened in a room. We pick tomatoes at a stage that
5 enables us to go ahead and manage that tomato because what
6 we're looking for is shelf life. And there's two ways you
7 manage shelf life with a tomato without getting involved in
8 genetic material is either through refrigeration or through
9 picking tomatoes at a highly matured stage, ripening -- and
10 then continuing the ripening process while they are in
11 transit to the customer.

12 MR. DIMARE: I think I correct what you said --
13 what I think I heard you say is that Mexico is claiming they
14 don't have a mature green industry. That's absolutely not
15 correct. There are three major players that also grow
16 mature greens in Mexico no different from us in Florida.

17 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, yes, because in
18 NutraSweet's brief, they state that the process of
19 de-greening or coloring mature green or green ripe tomatoes,
20 depending on the preferred oxymoron involves treating the
21 tomatoes with ethylene gas to turn them red. This process,
22 which is standard practice in the U.S., was abandoned long
23 ago in Mexico where fill green production is virtually all
24 naturally ripened vine tomatoes.

25 MR. IANNEO: Just to follow up on Mr. DiMare's

1 comment, even tomatoes on the vine, so what you see in the
2 grocery store where four or five tomatoes are in a cluster
3 still attached to the vine and everything's nice in red that
4 doesn't necessarily mean that it was picked that way. So,
5 we can pick TOVs at a stage 3 or even a stage 2 and over
6 time they will ripen up. So, for example, I can ship
7 something at a stage 4 East Coast with a two or three day
8 ride and by the time it gets to the East Coast it looks like
9 that with no gas, no ethylene.

10 So, in general, Mexican producers can pick a
11 green tomato and they may or may not be using gas. In
12 general, from our standpoint, it's not necessary to do so,
13 so you can ripen a tomato without that. It'll just happen
14 faster with ethylene. So, to say that their product's
15 better because it's picked to ripe isn't necessarily true
16 because they pick it at the same stage that really we all
17 do. It's a breaker stage and it'll eventually color up and
18 ripen and turn full green or turn full red over a short
19 period of time.

20 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: So, when you do it
21 with ethylene are you actually adding more -- because
22 doesn't the tomato produce ethylene itself. So, are you
23 adding more gas to ripen it?

24 MR. DIMARE: Yes, you're correct. A tomato like
25 avocados and bananas contain ethylene. What we're doing is

1 introducing ethylene into the ripening rooms, enhancing the
2 process. That's all you're doing. It's a natural process.
3 We're just enhancing, speeding up the process by introducing
4 a natural ingredient of ethylene into the ripening rooms.

5 MR. PAPPAS: I want to make it known that I have
6 three different labels or varieties of gas green Mexican
7 tomatoes currently in my facility in Maryland and there's
8 some right in front of you at Box 3, gas green Mexican grown
9 tomatoes. So, they are still prevalent in the industry and
10 I'm buying them.

11 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, go ahead.

12 MR. ESFORMES: The introduction of ethylene what
13 it also does is it makes all of the tomatoes ripen together.
14 So, that what we're doing is we're taking tomatoes that
15 some may be at a stage 2, some maybe at a stage 1 and
16 they're all in the same 25-lb carton. By introducing the
17 ethylene, the whole box will look the same in a week when it
18 arrives at its destination. That couple of days of the
19 introduction of ethylene enables that whole box to be the
20 same so it's all available for immediate use.

21 The other thing that I want to go ahead and say
22 is that, quite frankly, it enables us to guarantee that
23 we're not transporting -- that we're not holding and
24 transporting tomatoes below 55 degrees. So, if you pick
25 tomatoes at a 4, 5, or 6 stage and then put them on a truck,

1 by the time they get to the consumer they're going to
2 experience -- they could experience a period of time where
3 they are spending their life below 50 degrees.

4 The most amount of damage that ever going to see
5 on any kind of tomato is a result of improper handling in
6 the distribution channel and that's by refrigeration.

7 MR. SCHADLER: One comment about the ethylene
8 process, so I can't remember if anyone else noted this, but
9 every single banana that is sold in the United States has
10 been subjected with ethylene to ripen it. Bananas are
11 picked green. The vast majority of avocados are picked
12 green and subjected with ethylene. Other fruits that are
13 commonly exposed to ethylene in the ripening process are
14 pears, peaches, plums, mangoes, cantaloupe, honey dew melon
15 and even some citrus.

16 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, alright.

17 MR. ESFORMES: One additional piece is that our
18 costs of labor in the U.S. are such that once upon a time
19 all of our packages were two layer -- single and two layer
20 and three layer tomatoes. Because of our costs of labor
21 we've had to mechanize our packing facilities here in the
22 U.S. and go to this 25-lb bulk carton. So, we have less
23 labor available to us.

24 The advantage in labor in Mexico, the cost
25 advantage in Mexico allows for continued practices that

1 involve place packing a vine ripened tomato so that you've
2 got a layer of tomatoes as opposed to a 25-lb bulk.

3 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, thank you very
4 much.

5 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Thank you. Continuing
6 on this question about tomatoes and handling, are tomatoes
7 always picked by hand? I mean, you know, tomatoes that are
8 for -- that are not processing?

9 MR. DIMARE: All fresh market tomatoes in the
10 U.S. and Mexico are hand-harvested.

11 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. But if you're
12 doing it for pot canning or anything, that's a different
13 story?

14 MR. DIMARE: The processing industry is 100
15 percent mechanization. But all fresh market tomatoes again,
16 Mexico-U.S. are all hand harvested.

17 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, and that
18 includes washing, sorting, packaging. Is any of that
19 automated?

20 MR. DIMARE: There is automation on some of the
21 color sorting and on some of the -- it hasn't been perfected
22 in the round tomato industry. There is some mechanization
23 blemish grading, sorting, such as grape tomatoes, a little
24 bit in Roma tomatoes. So there is some mechanization. They
25 just haven't perfected the blemish sorting part of it in

1 the round tomato industry quite frankly.

2 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. Is there a
3 difference in automated processing for picking tomatoes that
4 need to be coming from open field as opposed to greenhouse
5 harvesting?

6 MR. IANNEO: Chad with SunSelect California.
7 Everything that we produce is hand-picked and hand sorted.
8 That box right there is what we pick directly into from the
9 greenhouse, and then it goes through a quality check, again
10 by hand, and anything that's not, outside of grade is taken
11 out and replaced with something that's within grade, and
12 then box goes on a pallet and directly to our retail
13 customers. So it's all, it's all hand harvested.

14 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Is that sort of
15 generally characteristic of greenhouse tomatoes, that
16 there's going to -- there has to be more? It's all --
17 there's less possibility for automation than in a field
18 grade or field harvested?

19 MR. IANNEO: I think in general, we're all
20 struggling with how to automate a truly hand-picked tomato.
21 We are. There's nothing viable out there on the market
22 right now on the greenhouse side, and I can't speak to the
23 field grown side. But I think it's equally as difficult to
24 find a machine that can do that, versus a person, a person.

25 MR. CANNON: So Jim Cannon. So I'd like to ask,

1 we don't only have growers of mature green. Half the panel
2 grows vine ripe, and I think it relates to this ethylene
3 issue as well, the extent to which one is more mechanized
4 versus hand labor. But certainly I'd like to invite our
5 vine ripe growers to weigh in on this question too, about
6 how much hand labor is there versus mechanization, and then
7 mature green can address that too.

8 MR. SINGH: Priya Singh, California. As a vine
9 ripe grower, everything is hand harvested, hand packed in
10 our facilities as well. We do some volume filling as well,
11 you know. So we do various forms of packing, although on
12 the harvest side everything is done by hand. As Chad had
13 mentioned, there's really no equipment even for open field
14 that would help us to harvest those tomatoes.

15 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

16 MR. LEITZ: Fred Leitz, Michigan. Being in the
17 season, we are in our location, we are all hand harvested,
18 all vine ripe, and that's because of proximity to market. I
19 want to pick one day, pre-cool, pack the next, get it out on
20 a truck and to market. So in three days, you've got the
21 product from field to the consumer. So that's why we do
22 vine ripers.

23 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. Is that an
24 important part of your marketing too, for your customers?

25 MR. LEITZ: Yes, it is.

1 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: I used to live in New
2 York City, and there's a store call Fairway, and they used
3 to always advertise that they had their tomato farms in New
4 Jersey.

5 MR. LEITZ: Yeah. That's a big part of it. The
6 other thing about tomatoes, and we had talked earlier versus
7 the mature greens and vine ripens, and you go to the store and
8 you buy and you smell them. But isn't that the fun of
9 buying a tomato sometimes, some days. Sometimes they really
10 taste good and sometimes they're a little blander, and
11 sometimes it's like man, I wish I could get that one every
12 day. But that's got to do with soils and sunshine and our
13 God-given weather.

14 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you. What
15 percentage of -- this is in general, of employees are
16 seasonal workers and what months do you bring in extra
17 workers?

18 MR. DIMARE: So the majority, I think I can
19 speak for most all my cohorts here, the majority of the
20 workers we all employ are seasonal workers, and that is for
21 harvesting. Much more than what we're reliant on in the
22 packing operations, where a little bit more of a stable
23 workforce.

24 But labor across the country, not only in
25 agriculture but a lot of the hotel, restaurant, motel

1 industry is struggling for labor as well, and some of those
2 industries are seeking out guest worker programs H2B, to
3 satisfy the need for labor around the country. But the
4 majority of what we employ on the harvesting side are
5 seasonal workers.

6 There is a percentage of domestic workers, or I
7 shouldn't say local workers, in those given production areas
8 that we rely on. But a lot of them are seasonal workers
9 that move up and down the state and the country for that
10 matter, depending on the seasonality.

11 MR. IANNEO: Okay. Chad, SunSelect Produce
12 California. It's 98 percent of our employees are full-time
13 employees. There are very few that we cycle through.
14 Because we're a 52 week producer, we can employ roughly all
15 250 of our team members year-round.

16 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Is that more -- more
17 characteristics of a greenhouse operation?

18 MR. IANNEO: Certainly, I'll let Mr. Singh reply
19 to that on the field side. But yeah, because we're in a
20 greenhouse we can produce 52 weeks a year. We have the
21 ability to keep employees on full-time. But certainly from
22 a field standpoint, it's a little different.

23 MR. SINGH: Priya Singh, California. We are
24 definitely seasonal. Our employees are with us roughly
25 between six to seven months out of the year. Due to labor

1 shortages, we do participate in guest worker programs, which
2 actually we'll field it on 90 percent of our labor force
3 that we do bring in. We'll most likely bring them in
4 anywhere from March through November, and we'll stage them
5 out.

6 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, good.

7 MR. ESFORMES: Jon, Sunripe. Our workers, while
8 classified as seasonal, quite frankly they move from Florida
9 to Georgia to Virginia. So on the east coast, we have a
10 large number of workers who are with us 11 to 12 months of
11 the year. There might be a short period of time added up
12 throughout the year that they're not actually working for
13 us.

14 In our packing facilities in Florida, it's local
15 folks that live in the community there. Many of them are
16 immigrants from Haiti who live in that region there, and
17 work in our packing facilities.

18 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you.

19 MR. LEITZ: Yeah, Fred Leitz, Michigan. Being
20 very seasonal, we have workers coming in the first, middle
21 of April until the middle of October when they leave, mostly
22 H2A workers. We still have about 20 local seasonal workers,
23 and full-time workers is about ten.

24 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Thank you. Let's
25 switch subjects. In your presentation, I think in 2015 it

1 seemed like the U.S. versus the Mexican share of the market
2 were about the same. But then that's when there was a sharp
3 divergence, and the Mexican share of the market really went
4 up. What caused that?

5 MR. CANNON: Lower prices for the Mexican
6 imports, coupled with rising costs for the domestic
7 industry.

8 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Why then? I mean
9 we've been talking about a 17-18 year period. Why was that
10 such a kind of pivot point?

11 MR. CANNON: So if you just look at the market
12 share shift, you see that leading into 2009, the industry
13 was sort of 60-40, you know. If you go all the way back,
14 it's 70-30 domestic to Mexican. With the suspension
15 agreement in place and the reference prices in place to
16 limit the supply in Mexico, you got to a point in 2009 where
17 suddenly there's a surge in imports, lower priced imports
18 from Mexico in particular.

19 The suspension agreement then was renegotiated
20 in 2012. In fact, it's been renegotiated four times, but it
21 was renegotiated to raise the reference prices, in account
22 of the fact that it was not effectively combating price
23 suppression. So the Commerce Department renegotiated the
24 suspension agreement, increased the reference price and put
25 in many other changes to basically try to improve

1 enforcement of the agreement.

2 But as we outline in our brief, that still stops
3 short of what's needed. So then in the subsequent years,
4 you see that the two, domestic and Mexicans, essentially
5 shared the market, until the Mexicans passed substantially
6 passed the U.S. market in 2016. That continues today, and
7 they're still on an upward path. Having gained the
8 majority, they continue to increase.

9 If you were to overlay that with the, which we
10 can do in the post-conference, with the acreage and
11 production in Mexico, you will see that the acreage and
12 production in Mexico just followed a steady uphill line. So
13 at a certain point, with U.S. producers cutting back, a
14 steady increase in Mexico. They swapped positions in market
15 share, and it doesn't appear now that having swapped, we're
16 going back.

17 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

18 MR. LEITZ: Fred Leitz, Michigan. Real quick on
19 that, with the minimum reference price less during my
20 season, we've had a lot of growers decrease acreage. So the
21 Mexican imports took up that slack, and they decreased
22 acreage because of price. Could not compete, and the
23 Mexican -- as the road got opened up through Brownsville and
24 McAllen and Harlingen, where they could bring more imports
25 up and go to the east coast, the price difference just took

1 us out of the ball game.

2 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. So reference
3 price is higher in the winter season than in the summer?

4 MR. CANNON: Jim Cannon, correct. It's an
5 exhibit to our pre-hearing brief. It's found in Exhibit 1.
6 I'm sorry.

7 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. I can check it
8 later.

9 MR. CANNON: I was just going to give you an
10 example. But for -- so I'm looking at open field and
11 adapted environment. Adapted environment might be that
12 shade type photo from Mexico. So in the July to October
13 period, the reference price is essentially 25 cents a pound.
14 In October to June, it goes up to 31 cents a pound. So
15 that's what Fred is talking about.

16 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

17 MR ESFORMES: This is Jon from Sunripe. Part of
18 the swing that you see there in terms of imports was that
19 during the recession from 2008, '09 and '10, there was a
20 tremendous push by foreign banks to promote sales of their
21 production systems, French greenhouses, Canadian
22 greenhouses. You had very cheap interest rates, and there
23 was a big push by various countries to promote the sales of
24 their technology in the face of the recession at very
25 attractive rates.

1 That created a lot of infrastructure and a lot
2 of investment opportunity in Mexico, which speaks to in
3 particular the period of time that Fred and my California
4 operation used to operate in during the summer. So we had a
5 lower reference price than we did during the winter;
6 however, there was all of this high tech investment that was
7 being made in Mexico with these cheap loans, that created
8 all this infrastructure that flooded the U.S. market during
9 that summertime period.

10 In addition, the Mexican government, in their
11 interest in supporting their industries, made subsidies
12 available in various forms and mechanisms to support their
13 agricultural industry.

14 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

15 MR. DIMARE: Tony DiMare. I'd just to
16 highlight, you know, for the period that you're looking at,
17 the 2015, that some of the growers that have gone out of
18 business, and this doesn't count the reduction that some of
19 us have attested to today during this period 2015 and out.
20 Whitworth Farms Florida, DelMonte Florida-Virginia, grower
21 shipper. Harley Packing Florida, which is the oldest tomato
22 company in the state of Florida dating back to the late
23 1800's, went out of business about a year ago.

24 Gulfstream Tomato, Florida; Charlie Jones, South
25 Carolina, San Joaquin Tomato Growers, California, Artesian

1 Farms, Florida. That's just an example that kind of
2 reconfirms what's happened in the period of your question.

3 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, good. My time
4 has gone way over.

5 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, okay. I wanted
6 to switch to few questions about price as well. You
7 mentioned the rebilling practice that the Commission
8 apparently commented on in the original investigation. Is
9 that a practice that continues today?

10 MR. CANNON: Jim Cannon. I'm going to let my
11 colleague take the floor, wherever Mary Jane is, and discuss
12 price.

13 MS. ALVES: Yes Commissioner Schmidtlein.
14 Unfortunately, the practice of rebilling does continue, and
15 there have been some additional practices that have begun as
16 a result of the current version of the suspension agreement.
17 As you may know, the current suspension agreement is looking
18 at the reference prices as the imports cross the border, and
19 that is largely what your pricing data are looking at.

20 What are the importers selling at their first
21 transaction to an unrelated purchaser? What we are seeing
22 in the market, however, is that the prices of imports from
23 Mexico are in fact underselling the domestic like product,
24 which is not necessarily what is reflected in your pricing
25 data.

1 Your pricing data suggest that there's mixed
2 underselling and overselling in the U.S. market. Part of
3 that has to do with what the suspension agreement has
4 created. In the appendix to the suspension agreement, it
5 allows for transactions to be discounted if there are
6 condition defects in the merchandise. The suspension
7 agreement also allows, and some of those discounts can occur
8 several months after the fact, and so they may not
9 necessarily be reflected in the pricing data.

10 In addition, there are additional transactions
11 that are occurring. The chains of distribution have gotten
12 longer as a result of the current version of the suspension
13 agreement. So you have transactions that may occur going
14 across the border, where the imports are coming in at the
15 reference price, but in fact when they are actually sold to
16 that final end user, the retailer for example or the food
17 service company, there are several transactions that
18 occurred in the meantime, and those are below reference
19 price transactions.

20 So that is in fact what our clients are
21 competing against in the U.S. market. They're competing
22 against these other transactions that are suddenly
23 occurring, where the transactions are occurring below
24 reference price.

25 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, so let me

1 understand. The suspension agreement reference price
2 applies to the price that the foreign producer is selling to
3 the importer, that's correct?

4 MS. ALVES: Right.

5 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: The pricing products
6 that we have are capturing the price --

7 MR. CANNON: I'm sorry, Jim Cannon. No, that's
8 not correct.

9 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay.

10 MR. CANNON: The suspension agreement applies to
11 the first sale by the importer to what in the suspension
12 agreement is called the selling agent. It's the first
13 unaffiliated sale. So if I'm an importer answering your
14 questionnaire, you would expect all my prices would be above
15 the reference price, and in fact you see in your pricing
16 data uniform prices that are pretty much above, always above
17 the reference price, because you're capturing that first
18 sale.

19 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay so --

20 MR. CANNON: But that first sale could be to a
21 broker or a middle man, or someone like me in my living room
22 if I wanted to get in the tomato business and flip tomatoes.
23 So when I resell, I am no longer bound by reference price.
24 I can sell at any price.

25 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: But let me go back to

1 the pricing products. The pricing products is capturing the
2 price that the importer is selling to a distributor or a
3 repackager or a supermarket or whatever the other channels,
4 right? That is -- that's what's captured there. So from a
5 level of trade -- no?

6 MR. CANNON: No. In this industry normally --

7 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: With the price -- no,
8 I'm talking about the pricing products, Mr. Cannon.

9 MR. CANNON: I understand.

10 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Not about the other
11 chains of distribution, what exactly the pricing product is
12 --

13 MR. CANNON: In this business, unlike say -- so
14 most of your cases now, I argue about this all the time, we
15 see direct shipment. Foreign producers direct to U.S.
16 customers, direct to market.

17 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Yeah, but we usually
18 break that out. Here, we're talking about, right.

19 MR. CANNON: The trend generally is to collapse
20 these levels. That's not what's happened in this industry.
21 Because of the suspension agreement, and in fact because of
22 the need to repack product, there is a level in this
23 industry of which Aris, as an example. When he buys from an
24 importer, he pays the reference price.

25 When he turns around and sells at retail,

1 because of Appendix D, he can get adjustments, discounts
2 back, or he can just resell at a lower price rather than
3 destroy the product. So actually he is an excellent example
4 of this, and I think can explain it very well. So we'll let
5 Arris explain that.

6 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: But before we go on,
7 I mean you're not answering my question, right? Are you
8 saying there's a level of trade problem with our pricing
9 products?

10 MR. CANNON: Yes. Now that we've seen the
11 pricing data, coupled with our understanding of the
12 suspension agreement, there is indeed. To solve for it
13 perfectly is difficult --

14 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: So that's just what I
15 want to understand. Why is there a level of trade problem
16 with this. If you've got importers selling to distributors,
17 right, and we're capturing that price in the pricing
18 product, and you've got a U.S. producer selling to a
19 distributor and we're capturing that price in the pricing
20 product, why is that a level of trade?

21 MR. CANNON: Because when the repacker repacks
22 and resells. So when Aris buys from an importer or --

23 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: As a distributor or a
24 packer --

25 (Simultaneous speaking.)

1 MR. CANNON: When he buys from an
2 importer and he then resells it, he no longer has to pay the
3 reference price. But if his tomatoes are not competing
4 against Jon's tomatoes, Jon has to bid against that lower
5 price. Are you following me? Not all --

6 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: But in the pricing
7 products that we have here, isn't it an apples to apples? I
8 mean at that level of trade. You're telling me there's a
9 longer chain that went with that.

10 MR. CANNON: Yes, yes.

11 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: But when we're trying
12 to capture this one level, we are capturing that level,
13 right?

14 MR. CANNON: But the domestic producers and the
15 importers don't necessarily sell exclusively at the same
16 level simultaneously. Jon could be plugging in his sale at
17 a lower level than where the Mexican imports came in.
18 Normally, what you're seeing is head to head, at the same
19 level, when an importer sells to a customer and the domestic
20 industry sells to a customer and they're at the same level.

21 In this industry, in part because of the
22 suspension agreement, there's a large segment of this market
23 where there are layers of distribution in between. There
24 are brokers who do nothing. They don't touch the product.
25 They buy it and they resell it. So when that happens, we

1 then have to compete with those products on a much lower
2 price, and it's in part a flaw in the suspension agreement.

3 Now I'm not saying that it's across the entire
4 market. There are also direct customers. There are large
5 chains, there's large food service customers who will buy on
6 a contract basis direct from Mexico on an annual contract.
7 Those prices, that would be head to head.

8 But in the, particularly in the spot market
9 where we are competing half of our sales perhaps are in the
10 spot market, the staff report has the data, maybe it's 40
11 percent, the product will travel through several levels of
12 trade. In fact, because they live this with the suspension
13 agreement, I shouldn't be the one telling you about this.
14 Jon, maybe you want to explain this some more.

15 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: But I guess I'm still
16 confused, because when -- I'm trying to get where is the
17 defect in the pricing. I understand what you're saying,
18 that like ultimately in reality down the chain, that I guess
19 people are lowering the price. Even though they've paid
20 more they're now lowering it and they're selling at a lower
21 level.

22 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: But aren't they
23 losing money on that?

24 (Simultaneous speaking.)

25 MR. CANNON: That's exactly right. They're

1 losing money.

2 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: They're lowering the
3 price. That's exactly right. That was fascinating to me,
4 so that's why I wanted Aris to address this, because it
5 strikes me why would I do this? Why would I buy a reference
6 price and turn around? The answer actually is kind of
7 simple. If I buy at the reference price, I've got these
8 tomatoes.

9 They're going to go bad in a week. So if I
10 can't find a buyer at the reference point, we'll at least
11 take 80 percent, you know. I'll take something rather than
12 nothing. So that's what happens. So there's a lot of
13 product in the market, particularly when the market is flush
14 with product, like the winter months when these crossings
15 are coming across.

16 Now you don't really want this testimony from
17 me. You want it from the witnesses.

18 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay. No, I know.
19 But I still, the witnesses don't have access to all the
20 pricing information in these products, and they also don't
21 understand how we use the pricing products in terms of our
22 analysis of price, right?

23 MR. CANNON: Exactly.

24 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: So at the end of the
25 day, like this is something the Commission has to consider,

1 assuming we go to a vote here.

2 MR. CANNON: And one of the issues, I actually
3 sort of -- I totally usurped Mary Jane's role. Sorry, Mary
4 Jane. But in the original investigation, the Commission
5 also struggled a lot with the pricing data, and in fact had
6 trouble figuring out how meaningful is it. I mean it's fair
7 to say when you read their opinion, you can see this.

8 They say in the preliminary decision we need to
9 revisit the pricing data, because we're afraid that it's not
10 really capturing the prices in normal fashion.

11 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay. But I
12 understand your argument about what's happening further down
13 the chain. And so the question I'm trying to get to is when
14 you look at, we had 13 U.S. producers, 25 importers provided
15 pricing data for sales of these products divided out between
16 open field and greenhouse, right, for the three different
17 varieties of tomatoes.

18 So you've got the importers reporting the price
19 that they're selling at, right? You've got the producer
20 reporting the price that they're selling at. So I
21 understand that you're saying now they are turning around,
22 those distributors, and lowering the price and selling at a
23 loss and so forth because of the perishable nature. That's
24 affecting the price in the market.

25 But in terms of the pricing data that we see

1 right here, why do we see this weird pattern of underselling
2 when it comes to greenhouse, and overselling in the open
3 field categories? Putting aside your -- maybe your
4 arguments about the chain affects that as well, but --

5 MR. CANNON: So this is Jim Cannon again. So
6 one reason is if we continue on the slides to where I ran
7 out of time. So if we go to Slide 31, this is your
8 question. So what you're seeing is that on Product No. 1,
9 which is open field, we see more overselling, less
10 underselling. On Product No. 3, which is open field, you
11 see more over, less under, and on Product No. 5.

12 So in the open field, we tend to see the U.S.
13 prices are lower and the imports are higher. What they're
14 asking is, which to me was the big problem or concern or
15 curiosity about this case, the margins of underselling for
16 those products are pretty large. It makes no sense, right?
17 Why is the margin so large, right?

18 So the next slide, these are the USDA data,
19 right. So the USDA data consistently shows round tomatoes,
20 Product No. 3, underselling. So why is it that your data
21 don't show that? Well, one reason is perhaps the issue I
22 talked about, distribution chains. A second reason is how
23 is greenhouse being defined by importers, a greenhouse
24 tomato versus an open field tomato, right.

25 So this morning when you weren't here, they put

1 up a slide and they basically say 80 percent of our tomatoes
2 are greenhouse tomatoes. According to Census, 50 percent
3 are greenhouse tomatoes, not 80. However, according to your
4 pricing data, the numbers are dramatically different.
5 Greenhouse is far less than open field.

6 So if I roll to the next slide, we started to
7 look into the data. Pricing Product No. 3, round field
8 tomatoes. The coverage of the importer questionnaires is 32
9 percent, right. So the total imports that the importers
10 imported was 32 percent. If you look at Product 3 reported
11 to the ITC, they reported 223 million pounds of tomatoes.
12 If you look at all imports from Mexico, round tomatoes,
13 there's only 198.

14 So they were putting more tomatoes in this
15 category than Census says was imported. In other words,
16 one-third of the importers are reporting a higher volume.
17 Now what does that mean? It means probably that they're
18 selling greenhouse tomatoes and reporting that in your
19 pricing data when asked for field tomatoes. They're not
20 giving you field tomato prices.

21 Now if we roll to the next slide. Under the
22 Florida marketing order, importers have to be inspected --
23 the imports, I'm sorry, must be inspected when they arrive
24 in the U.S. if they're field tomatoes. But if they're
25 greenhouse tomatoes, they don't have to be inspected. So

1 they have an incentive when they enter the data with Census,
2 with Customs, to call everything greenhouse.

3 Under the suspension agreement, the price of an
4 open field adapted environment tomato is ten cents a pound
5 less than the price of a greenhouse tomato. So when they
6 report for the suspension agreement, they have the opposite
7 incentive. So what's happened here is what does greenhouse
8 mean anymore? The data are not, in this perspective, very
9 reliable, because we have dueling incentives to report one
10 way to Census, to report a different way for the suspension
11 agreement.

12 And then in your questionnaire, they decide for
13 themselves what's a greenhouse, what's an open field. So
14 it's strange, absolutely. Why are their greenhouse prices
15 so much lower? In a commodity product, you expect to see
16 mixed underselling. From a large perspective, you do. But
17 on the data here that we have, we have these margins, which
18 they're irrational for an agricultural product sold on this
19 basis.

20 Now all that said, the suspension agreement at
21 least is keeping their prices higher. If you take that
22 agreement away, it's easy to predict what's going to happen.
23 Now at this point we're still on the red light, I never did
24 let Mary Jane.

25 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: It's just me and

1 Commissioner Williamson. Go ahead.

2 MS. ALVES: I had one additional point as well,
3 and that is for the pricing data, you had asked the parties
4 to differentiate between field and adapted tomatoes on the
5 one hand, and greenhouse tomatoes on the other hand.
6 There's another category of tomatoes, controlled environment
7 tomatoes.

8 And so to the extent that there is some
9 disparity in reporting between the two categories of pricing
10 products, perhaps some of it may be due to confusion about
11 where to report those controlled environment. That could be
12 another reason why there's some difference in reporting
13 between the two.

14 But again, the pricing data from a five year
15 review perspective, which is where we are, indicate at a
16 minimum that there is underselling and overselling, which is
17 consistent with what the Commission found in the preliminary
18 determination. There was also continued underselling during
19 the resumed final investigation in 2002, and even if you
20 accept the pricing data at face value, you would expect that
21 the suspension agreement would have some effect on the
22 pricing data leading to mixed underselling and overselling.

23 The closer you look at that data, however, you
24 realize that there are some inconsistencies in the pricing
25 data, as there were in the original investigations. What is

1 the best way to capture the true value of what's going on in
2 this market? I would say look at a couple of big picture
3 factors.

4 One, look at that market share shift. This is a
5 commodity product, you would not expect to have that
6 aggressive of a market share shift over this period of time
7 if pricing were not involved. Look at your importer
8 questionnaires, your purchaser questionnaires. Purchasers
9 are coming back consistently saying that these products are
10 highly substitutable, that they're comparable in all the
11 different factors that they care about.

12 And yet they're also telling you that the
13 products from Mexico are at least comparably priced if not
14 lower priced. They're also telling you they prefer to buy
15 the lower priced products.

16 So the combination of all these other, other
17 record evidence that shows you that there's something else
18 going on in this market that is price-related should cause
19 you to at a minimum discount or at least look at the pricing
20 data at face value and say okay, well at a minimum they're
21 showing that there's mixed underselling and overselling
22 under the suspension agreement.

23 If we lift the suspension agreement, what are we
24 going to get? Those volumes are already significant.
25 They're going to keep coming, and there's no longer going to

1 be a reference price to keep the prices intact.

2 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, all right.

3 Thank you.

4 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Thank you. One thread
5 of that previous discussion that was I think -- for the
6 industry people to comment on this, the reference price,
7 when the -- after that first sale and the price being
8 dropped and how that works, what is the documentation for
9 that?

10 MR. ESFORMES: So let me just start by saying
11 that the Suspension Agreement works as it's written when
12 you've got reputable people on both sides of the border,
13 adhering to the spirit of the agreement, not the letter of
14 the agreement. The letter of this agreement has a bunch of
15 holes in it, that, for lack of a better way of saying it,
16 circumvention finds a way. That circumvention in an
17 industry like ours, it doesn't take a lot of circumvention.
18 It's not a huge, big percentage of what is coming in from
19 Mexico.

20 I'm not, by any means, testifying that there's a
21 huge percentage of the tomatoes that are circumvented
22 tomatoes. However, a small enough percentage of those
23 tomatoes coming across end up circumventing the agreement
24 through various methodologies and that can suppress various
25 markets around the country which has a domino effect because

1 of information systems.

2 Someone in New York knows what's going on in
3 Chicago. Retailers around the country are all integrated in
4 their information platforms. Foodservice companies, you
5 know, Sysco, FreshPoint, knows what's happening in
6 Nashville, Tennessee, and Vancouver, Canada. So everybody
7 knows everything.

8 This price suppression that happens as a result
9 of the circumvention and how that takes place--what that
10 might look like--is tomatoes being sold in the first
11 transaction which the Agreement covers at the minimum
12 reference price. What then happens after that is the person
13 who took paper title--not physical title--paper title to
14 that load of tomatoes, then resells the load for below the
15 reference price. That secondary transaction -- that
16 business is losing money on paper.

17 And it's made up through various other forms.
18 Those various other forms can look like bell pepper being
19 sold at \$10 instead of \$12. That can look like a back sheet
20 where money is then owed at a later date where, "I'll make
21 it up to you," so to speak. Not this past winter, but the
22 winter of '17-'18, I know of transactions of people who, in
23 March, were getting adjustments on \$20 loads of tomatoes
24 they had bought in December of '17. They bought \$20
25 tomatoes. Three months later, they were asked to buy \$8.30

1 tomatoes and the answer was, "Yes, if you change those \$20
2 December tomatoes to \$16." So there's a lot of ways, when
3 someone is not willing to adhere to the spirit of the
4 agreement, to go ahead and circumvent. When you don't have
5 the Suspension Agreement reach beyond the first transaction.

6 The other method is through the adjustments. One
7 of the big things that I have seen myself at the border, are
8 when we get to the minimum price in Mexico, where people
9 will come along, buyers will come along and say, "I want
10 that load of tomatoes, but I'm not gonna send you a truck
11 for a week." Because they want the load of tomatoes to
12 degrade to the point where they're able to take a USDA
13 inspection and garner all of the adjustments to the price
14 that they're able to get. It's an imperfect Suspension
15 Agreement and if it goes away, we'll just have real cheap
16 tomatoes everywhere.

17 MR. DIMARE: I'd just like to add on to Jon's
18 comments. One other method with circumvention of the
19 minimum reference price was, tomatoes were sold into Canada.
20 As you know, Canada has no Suspension Agreement in force
21 against Mexico. So tomatoes were being sold for \$4 and \$5
22 into Canada and transshipped back into the U.S., into
23 Buffalo, Rochester, and finding their way back into the
24 U.S. marketplace at less than the reference price through
25 these transshipments. That was another method of

1 circumvention that we've witnessed.

2 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Are they coming in as
3 "Hothouse Canadian" tomatoes or --

4 MR. DIMARE: I can't speak to that directly.

5 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. Thank you. Mr.
6 Pappas, do you want to comment on this? No? Okay. So
7 you're saying not everybody's doing this, but there's enough
8 that -- what's the impact is it having on --

9 MR. ESFORMES: So what happens in our
10 marketplace, everybody knows everybody. Just the same as
11 everybody in the Bronx Terminal Market, Hunts Point Terminal
12 Market knows all of their competitors. It doesn't take much
13 in cheap product available on the marketplace to go ahead
14 and depress everybody's market.

15 I can tell you that we adhere to not just the
16 letter of the Suspension Agreement, but the spirit. In my
17 imports from Mexico, the grower that I represent and my own
18 farming operation out of Mexico. In the '17-'18 season, I
19 abandoned 45% of my round tomato production in Mexico and
20 52% of my slated Roma production in Mexico, where I told the
21 grower, "Don't send them to me, because I cannot sell them
22 for the reference price in the United States. There's not
23 enough business." I was losing business to tomatoes that
24 were being circumvented through McAllen.

25 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. Thank you. One

1 question going back to you, where you were talking about, I
2 guess, the improvements in production systems and things
3 that were being sold during the recession. And you talked
4 about it being sold in Mexico. What about in the U.S.?
5 Were we getting technological improvements in how people
6 were handling tomatoes? And why not?

7 MR. ESFORMES: The big push was -- it wasn't just
8 a big push from the European and Canadian banks and
9 producers of greenhouse, but it was also a push-pull, right?
10 So Mexico made it very attractive from a government
11 standpoint by making things available that would assist in
12 supporting their agricultural industry. In the United
13 States, it's no secret that, you know, if you wanna talk
14 about pork bellies and soybeans and things like that,
15 there's a big powerful lobby. Quite frankly, the row crop
16 vegetable industry is, you know, we're kind of the
17 red-headed stepchild of American agriculture.

18 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

19 MR. IANNEO: Five years ago, we built our
20 greenhouses in Tehachapi and at the time they were
21 state-of-the-art greenhouses. And so we took the initiative
22 to invest in the U.S. with high-tech greenhouse growing. So
23 it did happen. We did it because we're greenhouse growers.
24 We're not very good field growers. We leave that to the
25 experts. But we know how to grow in greenhouses. So I

1 would say that there was investment in the U.S. in high-tech
2 greenhouses similar to -- I don't wanna say similar to
3 Mexico, but there is that investment in the U.S.

4 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

5 MR. PAPPAS: At our Tennessee farm, we have spent
6 hundreds of thousands of dollars improving our packing house
7 and our packing lines. Likewise, at our Maryland facility,
8 we have spent six figures as well installing equipment such
9 as a Wheel laser eye that takes a picture of all the
10 snacking tomatoes that get run on our line to improve our
11 operation. So we have made investments as well.

12 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you. The
13 respondents have made a lot of distinction between
14 greenhouse-grown and field-harvested. And yet, when you did
15 the production here, it didn't seem like it made that much
16 difference by the time it got to the store, to the end user.
17 And so I wondered if anyone wanted to comment on why they
18 are making such a distinction.

19 MR. CANNON: Just so I understand the question,
20 the respondents are arguing that, essentially 80% of their
21 products is greenhouse tomatoes and that we are still living
22 in 1996 growing mature greens in Florida. And as you've
23 seen, Florida is only 40% of the market. We've got
24 vine-ripes and greenhouse and everything in between, not
25 only mature greens.

1 But for the panel and for the people who are
2 selling the product, I think the question is, do they
3 compete across each other? In other words, do products
4 grown vine-ripe compete with products from greenhouses? Are
5 you competing in retail grocery stores for floor space,
6 etcetera? I perceive that's what you want me to address?

7 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Exactly, yes.

8 MR. CANNON: I invite the witnesses to comment
9 further on -- well, we can start with Chad. So does your
10 product compete against Priya's product, for example? Or
11 Jon's?

12 MR. IANNEO: So, in the retail, if you go to a
13 grocery store, you're gonna see numerous tomatoes of
14 different types. You can see them up on the table there.
15 So in general, yes, I compete with everybody here on our
16 side. But by the same token, we also work together as an
17 industry to try to maintain the U.S.-grown and the domestic
18 farmer base.

19 So from my standpoint, we directly compete with
20 Mexico more than we do with the people at this table. We've
21 found that the shelf space allocated to TOVs is relatively
22 consistent. Certain retailers will go different routes,
23 depending on what they wanna promote or what they want to
24 sell to their consumer base.

25 But the space that I'm competing with on the

1 shelf in a retail chain isn't normally with these gentleman.
2 It's with TOV from Mexico. So that would be the best
3 response I have as a greenhouse grower to your question.

4 MR. PAPPAS: I'd like to reiterate the
5 interchangeable aspect of the greenhouse, mature green and
6 vine-ripe tomatoes displayed in front of you. Those three
7 specialty packs, the 10-pound, 20-pound and 15-pound pack
8 can use -- our customers in our operation can use either of
9 the three tomatoes. Our customers are looking for the best
10 tomato at the best price. And often the price point is what
11 draws us to one of the other tomatoes.

12 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

13 MR. DIMARE: Forget about the fact that the
14 cultural practice, greenhouse versus open-field, mature
15 green, a tomato is a tomato. Round-type tomato is a
16 round-type tomato. I challenge you to tell me the
17 difference of the Mexican Volume 5-6 tomato versus the
18 Florida Volume 5-6. They're round tomatoes. They compete
19 equally at the retail level in shelf space.

20 The difference is, what is the price the product
21 was sold for, and the cost of goods to the buyer. That's
22 the difference. But you can't tell me that there's a
23 difference physically looking at a round tomato, is Florida,
24 California, Michigan, versus a Mexican tomato, because quite
25 frankly, the majority of what the Mexican produce are round

1 tomatoes. Roma tomatoes, the same difference.

2 There's a box of Mexican Romas, a box of Florida
3 tomatoes. There's no difference. You physically can't see
4 a difference. So what is the challenge of the difference
5 is? It's generally in the price that that product is sold
6 for and what it's bought for on the retail end. But from a
7 physical standpoint, there's no difference. It's a round
8 tomato.

9 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

10 MR. SCHADLER: May I make a comment?

11 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Sure.

12 MR. SCHADLER: Thank you, Commissioner. You
13 know, I think when, you know, in the afternoon, you will
14 continue to probably to hear a lot about mature green
15 tomatoes from Florida. I guess every time we hear that,
16 we'll all try to keep in mind that there's mature green
17 tomatoes grown in every major tomato-producing state in the
18 country, not just Florida, just like there are vine-ripe
19 tomatoes grown in every major producing state in the
20 country, not just in your state. Not just California,
21 Florida as well.

22 One of the biggest innovations that came out of
23 the United States in the early 2000s, as was noted by one of
24 the witnesses today was this varietal innovation in the
25 snacking category, grape and cherry tomatoes. As was

1 mentioned, the grape tomato, specifically, was, it was bred
2 and innovated by a company in Florida.

3 So every time you hear mature green, keep in mind
4 that no cherry or grape tomatoes in the United States or
5 Mexico are ever picked green. Every cherry and grape tomato
6 in the United States is picked in a ripe color.

7 Now, look at what has happened in the Mexico
8 versus U.S. trade trajectory in those two varietals where
9 mature greens don't come into play at all because there's no
10 such thing as a mature green grape or cherry tomato. The
11 exact same thing with low-priced Mexican cherry and grape
12 tomatoes taking market share away from U.S. cherry and grape
13 tomatoes.

14 MR. CANNON: So, if I could just point to Slide
15 29, when the Respondents argue that we basically are all
16 greenhouse tomatoes and the U.S. industry is all field
17 grown, right? First of all, it's not true. We have a lot
18 of greenhouse production in the United States. We have one
19 of them here.

20 But secondly, the way they get to this number on
21 Slide 29 what they do is the add greenhouse and Roma, more
22 or less. Their economist does it in his study. He assumes
23 that the Romas are all greenhouse. Okay, fine. It might be
24 under shade, not in a greenhouse. It might be in a
25 greenhouse, but whatever, except that -- or in a greenhouse.

1 When you're talking about Romas -- if you look at the box of
2 Romas that Aris has out here in the middle, the bulk
3 package, Romas compete with U.S. Romas grown in the field
4 or in a greenhouse or anywhere else.

5 When you go in the market and you see Slide 11
6 this is how Romas are sold. There isn't a different price
7 for the box from Mexico or from the U.S., right? So, that's
8 head on so-called greenhouse in Mexico competing against
9 U.S. field tomatoes, right, head-to-head, head on.

10 And I suspect for the vine ripe in the U.S.,
11 such as Fred, he probably has to compete against the Mexican
12 vine ripe, which vine ripe is being grown in dirt, even
13 under plastic or under shade to keep the heat off, to get
14 that 52-week production, keep the bugs out, the other things
15 the Mexican industry has to deal with just like we do, but
16 the point of my observation here about the data is that they
17 are trying to create a distinction that really doesn't exist
18 in terms of greenhouse, say, Roma versus greenhouse in
19 Mexico Roma.

20 This is what I was talking about earlier; the
21 definition of a greenhouse is a problem in this case because
22 there is a range of what can be a greenhouse. The range
23 being what we showed in Slides 15 and 16, the greenhouse
24 under plastic and then the greenhouse under shade.

25 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you for

1 those answers.

2 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: I just had one
3 question and that is do you want to respond to the like
4 product argument that the Respondents raise?

5 MR. CANNON: Sure. So, as I read their
6 argument, there's a sort of a hole in it because they first
7 commence with the argument that there's a difference in like
8 product between snacking tomatoes grown in greenhouses and
9 everything else. And so a basic problem with that argument
10 is that snacking tomatoes are also grown in open in field
11 and so what is the Commission supposed to do with that?

12 I mean it's the identical tomato, growers here
13 who grow them, grape tomatoes, for example. I think we
14 heard Florida invented the category and so their
15 construction of the statute would essentially leave out
16 field grown snacking tomatoes. They would be part of what
17 like product? You should ask them that.

18 Secondly, if we just go through the data, we see
19 that although growing snacking, so grape, plus cherry
20 imports this is tiny in the market. You know we're talking
21 6.1 percent of imports. The USDA you are basically talking
22 5.0 percent in the U.S. market are these snacking tomatoes.

23 Turning then to the physical characteristics and
24 uses, there is a continuum of sizes and shapes of tomatoes.
25 They go from very small to nice beef steak, large tomatoes.

1 The Commission typically looks for clear dividing lines.
2 There are not clear dividing lines between the tomatoes.
3 What there are is variety because the retail establishments
4 want to present a variety from small to large.

5 Thirdly, in terms of uses, they are used in the
6 same manner, right? It's all tomatoes. You use them in
7 salad. We sell through retail grocers and food service as
8 well. They can use the small-sized grape tomatoes, for
9 example.

10 Fourth, in terms of growing process and
11 facilities, you heard testimony that growers here took grape
12 out of production and put in other types of tomatoes. It's
13 grown in the same soil, using the same processes by the same
14 companies and it's packed in the same packing houses by the
15 same companies. I think Aris would agree that he packs all
16 kinds. He showed you his repackages of snacking tomatoes
17 versus the larger sizes.

18 In terms of the channels, it's moving through
19 the identical channels and it's reaching the same end users.
20 In terms of producer and consumer perceptions, yes, there
21 are differences. We talked about this. You've got vine
22 ripe. You've got tomatoes on the vine. You've got plums, a
23 variety of different species of tomatoes, but each on of
24 those is not a separate like product. The Commission has
25 never found that and so likewise here there's no basis to

1 carve that out as a separate like product.

2 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, alright. Thank
3 you very much. I don't have any further questions.

4 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Just a couple of quick
5 things and this can be done post-hearing. I was just
6 wondering if any of the producers are doing R&D or
7 developing types of tomatoes with longer shelf life. And if
8 that's the case, how long does it take for these things to
9 develop each new variety of tomatoes? And as I say, if you
10 want to do it post-hearing that's fine.

11 MR. DIMARE: I'll touch on it. There are some
12 member companies here. Some of them are not witnesses today
13 that have their own breeding companies within their own
14 organizations that are continually looking at improved
15 varieties of all species -- grape, Roma, round, so and so
16 forth.

17 We, as a company, rely on the University of
18 Florida, UC Davis, for example, with developing varieties as
19 well as commercial companies to look at improving all types
20 of characteristics from flavor, as you touched on earlier,
21 taste, to shelf life. There were actually specific
22 varieties developed actually Mexico and the U.S. years ago,
23 long shelf life varieties that were developed. In the
24 infancy stages, there were some problems with those
25 varieties. Some of them did not ripen very well, whether

1 they were picked mature green or vine ripe and had some
2 challenges. But like anything else with Research &
3 Development, things advanced, got better, and improvements
4 have been made.

5 I'd like to think that the varieties we all grow
6 today are state-of-the-art. They continue to improve
7 through Research & Development. I mean that goes for
8 anything for that matter, not just tomatoes, but a lot of
9 other commodities. So again, I think the key is that we all
10 are looking as growers to advance what we're producing to
11 ultimately have a better product from a consumer
12 standpoint, food services standpoint and that covers the
13 whole gamut -- firmness to shelf life to flavor.

14 MR. IANNEO: Real quick, so we work with our
15 seed suppliers to develop different varieties. Mainly, we
16 focus on flavor profile and yield only because post-harvest
17 handling dictates a lot of shelf life and proper handling
18 can increase your shelf life. Proper handling you can have
19 a TOV in our case on a shelf for quite a few days before any
20 quality defects become an issue, so we focus mainly on,
21 again, flavor profile and yield with our breeding partners.

22 MR. LEITZ: Same thing Tony said. We do not
23 have any proprietary varieties, but we work with the major
24 seed companies and probably do a hundred trials a year
25 during our season because it's such a short season it's

1 different varieties than they grow in Mexico and Florida.
2 And as we find something that looks good over two or three
3 years, we'll put a two or three-acre trial in before we go
4 to the larger production.

5 And I would like to speak to one thing a little
6 earlier. The Mexicans are always saying that we're all
7 mature green and we don't have many vine ripers in the U.S.
8 and that's all a marketing ploy. I mean have state-grown
9 vine ripened on my box. Follow the sun. We do something
10 and that's what they -- they're just trying to
11 differentiate yourself, but a tomato is a tomato. Thank
12 you.

13 MR. SINGH: Throughout our season, we actually
14 run various trials, working with seed distributors that will
15 bring us these varieties that we can test. I'll put in
16 maybe five trials throughout my year, depending on when I'm
17 growing it and 80 different varieties and select them based
18 on consistency, flavor, firmness. We look at the whole
19 gamut, color, everything, so we're definitely always
20 trialing new varieties to find the next best variety out
21 there.

22 MR. DIMARE: I just want to add one more thing.
23 You're talking about investment and commitment to the
24 industry, the DiMare Company probably five years ago
25 invested a million dollars. We created a breeding chair at

1 the University of Florida. Not for the DiMare Company, for
2 the sake of the Florida tomato industry to hire a tomato
3 breeder specifically for the University of Florida to
4 develop tomato varieties of all type -- round type, Roma,
5 and grape. So, that was our commitment to the industry and
6 I've heard the comments in the media by the Respondents that
7 the industry has just stayed stagnant. They haven't
8 advanced in 20 some odd years. Well, that's absolutely not
9 the case and I think a million dollars is no small amount of
10 money for a company to invest in for the sake of the
11 industry. I think we have all invested in technology for
12 the betterment of what we're producing.

13 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you for
14 those answers. Post-hearing, I was wondering, Mr. Leitz and
15 Mr. Pappas, your firms did not submit questionnaires, so you
16 might address why you didn't do that post-hearing. Thank
17 you.

18 MR. CANNON: I'm sorry, Commissioner, which
19 folks?

20 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Mr. Leitz and Pappas &
21 Sons.

22 MR. LEITZ: Would you like me to respond?
23 Because I didn't get a questionnaire. Previously, I had
24 questionnaires, I think, in '96 and then sometime in the
25 2000s, but I didn't receive a questionnaire until last

1 Thursday. I wasn't aware of it. Before I filled them out,
2 but as a small grower, it's on me personally to fill out
3 that monstrous questionnaire. And if you have growers that
4 don't turn them back; especially, if they're small growers
5 it's a pretty intimidating thing to do.

6 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

7 MR. LEITZ: And yes, I am going to do it. I'm
8 sorry.

9 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you. We
10 always try to make our questionnaires more efficient and
11 easier to fill out.

12 MR. CANNON: Who was the other?

13 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Pappas & Sons.

14 MR. PAPPAS: I have not seen the questionnaire,
15 but I will happily do the questionnaire. I would love to
16 put forward our information for your panel.

17 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. Okay, thank
18 you. I'd like to thank all the witnesses, but does staff
19 have any questions for this panel?

20 MR. ROBINSON: Staff have no questions.

21 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Do the Respondents
22 have any questions for this panel?

23 MR. WILNER: No, we do not.

24 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, well, I think
25 with two Commissioners we took three and a half hours, so I

1 think it's time for a lunch break and we will come back at
2 1:55. I want to remind everybody that this room is not
3 secure, so please take any confidential business proprietary
4 information with you and we'll stand in recess until 1:55.

5 (Whereupon a lunch recess was taken to reconvene
6 this same day at 1:55 p.m.)

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 A F T E R N O O N S E S S I O N

2 MR. BURCH: Would the room please come to order.

3 Everyone please be seated.

4 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Good afternoon. It's

5 time to resume so Respondents can go when you're ready.

6 Excuse me, Mr. Secretary, are there any preliminary matters?

7 MR. BURCH: Mr. Chairman, there are no other

8 preliminary matters. Those in opposition to the

9 continuation of antidumping duty order have been sworn in

10 and are seated and I would like to note they have sixty

11 minutes for their direct testimony. You may begin when

12 you're ready.

13 MR. WILNER: My name's Tom Wilner. I'd like to

14 make a few very brief comments first before turning it over

15 to our witnesses. I need to say that I think the

16 presentation we heard this morning was largely an attempt to

17 divert the Commission's attention from the real facts.

18 For example, they put up before you Mr. Lee who

19 seems like a very nice guy and a small grower of vine ripe

20 tomatoes in Michigan. They put another fellow up who seemed

21 like a very nice guy who's a small greenhouse grower in the

22 United States. But these guys are the exception.

23 Florida, which accounts for the largest share of

24 production, less than 0.1 percent of their production today

25 is in greenhouses or protected agriculture. U.S. as a whole

1 is in low single digits as greenhouse protected agriculture.
2 Florida's vine ripe production is really very tiny. I just
3 want to read you what the Department of Agriculture has said
4 in one, describing their production.

5 It says "there are two types of round field
6 tomatoes, mature green and vine ripe. Mature green tomatoes
7 are the backbone of the U.S. fresh field tomato industry and
8 the major type of tomato grown in Florida and California
9 with minimal production in Mexico. They are harvested in
10 their early stage while still green and treated with
11 ethylene gas.

12 Mature green tomatoes are firm, have a long shelf
13 life and slice well. They are also one of the lower cost
14 tomatoes. Mature green tomatoes are the dominant tomato in
15 food service, particularly in fast food. That's really what
16 they produce, a gas green tomato. That's their main
17 product.

18 What does Mexico produce? They put up for you
19 for comparison a gassed green tomato grown in Mexico. Less
20 than 2 percent, less than 1.5 percent of Mexico's exports
21 are gassed green tomatoes and they are only done at the
22 request of a buyer in the United States.

23 About 90 percent of Mexico's exports we said
24 today are protected agriculture tomatoes, which is very
25 different from what the Florida producers produce. Let me

1 also say with respect to price, price may matter when you're
2 comparing two of the same types of tomato, when you compare
3 the price of a mature green tomato with another mature green
4 tomato.

5 But the real question here, how does price
6 comparison and what does it matter when you're comparing the
7 different types of tomatoes that are produced in the two
8 countries? On one side, basically a vine ripe protected
9 agriculture greenhouse tomato with a mature green, gassed
10 green field grown tomato. All the data shows that
11 the prices of those, when you compare those, that the
12 Mexican price is much higher, it's much higher at the retail
13 level, it's much higher at the wholesale level and weighted
14 averages of the Commission's data, which was only collected
15 for a small portion of U.S. Producers shows that as well.

16 The fact is that these two types of tomatoes are
17 not a commodity product. They are very different products
18 and they are viewed very differently in the marketplace.
19 With that, I'd like to turn to our witnesses, Mr. Crisantes
20 first, please. Thank you.

21 STATEMENT OF THEOJARY CRISANTES ENCISO

22 MR. CRISANTES: Good afternoon. My name is
23 Theojary Crisantes. I'm the President of the Board of
24 Wholesome Family Farms, a family owned business that dates
25 back 95 years. We own and operate organic greenhouses both

1 in Arizona and in Mexico.

2 I came into the family's tomato business in 1966
3 after graduating in Agronomy from the University of
4 California, Davis. For the past thirty years the story of
5 the Mexican tomato industry has been one of constant
6 innovation and investment in order to bring the best
7 possible product to market.

8 Unlike the Florida growers who pick the majority
9 of their tomatoes before they begin to ripen and gas them,
10 Mexican growers have always produced primarily a vine ripe
11 tomato. Even with the refrigerated trucks the vine ripe
12 tomatoes grown during the 1980's could be transported only
13 limited distances.

14 We initially approached two U.S. seed companies
15 to help us solve the problem by developing a vine ripe
16 tomato with longer shelf life. They turned us down and told
17 us that they feared backlash from Florida growers if they
18 tried to help us. As a result, we were forced to turn
19 elsewhere for help.

20 In the 1980's we worked closely with Israeli
21 scientists at the Volcani Institute to develop a tomato with
22 longer shelf life that could be transported greater
23 distances without spoiling. They enabled us to bring a
24 better tasting, vine ripe tomato to market in much of the
25 U.S., Canada and Mexico.

1 We also worked with the Weisman Institute in
2 Israel also to adopt other growing practices. We visited
3 and studied the methods used in the Netherlands and the
4 warmer climates of Spain and we adopted what they had done
5 to meet our own climate and conditions in Mexico.

6 The last 20 years have been a true revolution in
7 our agricultural production. Mexican growers have converted
8 almost completely from growing in the open field to growing
9 in protected environments. The advantages of protected
10 agriculture are enormous.

11 Tomatoes in the open fields are grown naked, they
12 are exposed to the elements, vulnerable to damage from the
13 weather and pests as well as to animal contamination which
14 can spread sickness and disease. Tomatoes grown in a
15 protected environment avoid much of these problems. They
16 can be grown with few if any pesticides, are free from
17 animal contamination and therefore are much safer from a
18 food safety standpoint.

19 They are more uniform in quality and appearance.
20 They can be brought to market fresher. Protected
21 agriculture plus new seed varieties have enabled us to offer
22 consumers a wide variety of different shapes, sizes, colors,
23 and even flavor of fresh tomatoes; those that are appealing
24 to the end consumer.

25 As I said, Mexican growers have converted almost

1 entirely to protected agriculture. In 2003, according to a
2 document published by the Michigan State University, the
3 United States had 330 hectares of greenhouse grown tomatoes,
4 while Mexico had 950 hectares.

5 According to Mexican Agriculture Department data,
6 that figure increased to 15,196 hectares in Mexico during
7 2017. Today almost 90 percent of our tomatoes are
8 greenhouse-protected agriculture. The investment to do so
9 has been enormous -- conservatively speaking more than a
10 billion and a half U.S. dollars but the investment has been
11 worth it.

12 In summary, we carefully crafted a goal to have a
13 better tomato. We then worked on the strategies to be able
14 to carry the goal out and therefore we're harvesting what we
15 sowed. As I mentioned at the outset, our company grows in
16 greenhouses in the U.S. as well as in Mexico. As of right
17 now we are investing in additional greenhouse acreage here
18 in the U.S.

19 Florida growers could produce the same tomatoes
20 we do but they need to invest and study technologies to do
21 it. They have chosen not to make those investments. Thank
22 you very much for your attention.

23 MR. WILNER: Mr. Agostini.

24 STATEMENT OF MICHAEL J. AGOSTINI

25 MR. AGOSTINI: Good afternoon, Commissioners. My

1 name is Michael Agostini and I'm what they call an old
2 "cabbage head" in the produce business. Life-long produce
3 guy for the last 40-plus years. In the 1990s, I was a
4 vegetable buyer for Food Lion, which operated approximately
5 1,400 grocery stores at the time, and I eventually served as
6 Director of Produce and Floral for that operation. I
7 subsequently joined Walmart in 2002 as one of four senior
8 produce buyers. In 2004, I was promoted to Director and in
9 2009 as Senior Director covering all fresh vegetable
10 procurement and merchandising for Walmart. During my time
11 at Walmart the grocery store operations expanded from
12 approximately 4- to 500 stores up to almost 5,000 stores
13 offering food.

14 My eight years in charge of vegetable purchasing
15 at Walmart saw a real shift in the retail market away from
16 the mature green tomatoes, which are the predominant product
17 of U.S. field tomato growers, over to vine-ripe and
18 protected agriculture tomatoes. Those products have now
19 largely replaced the mature greens in retail markets.

20 Let me give you some background. In some
21 respects, it might be said that we, the retailers, pushed
22 the mature greens on the consumers for our own benefits --
23 mature greens stayed firm, they were easy to ship, they
24 lasted forever and they looked good on the shelf. But they
25 were basically tasteless. Consumers didn't like them and

1 they complained, and we became a running joke on late-night
2 television shows.

3 The introduction of vine-ripe and
4 protected-agriculture tomatoes was really a revelation to us
5 at retail. They made us realize that customers were willing
6 to pay more for a tomato with better quality and better
7 taste. And these better quality products actually increased
8 overall demand for fresh tomatoes at retail level. Although
9 they were more expensive, consumers bought more of them.

10 The market has shown that the consumers are
11 willing to pay more for the vine-ripe and
12 protected-agriculture tomatoes because they perceive them to
13 be better. At Walmart we paid more for them as well, even
14 though there was a bit more risk for spoilage in the
15 process. In fact, in my eight years, I cannot recall an
16 instance where the price offered for the Mexican product
17 contract was below that offered us for domestic mature green
18 tomatoes.

19 In many respects, I think that what has happened
20 in the tomato market is an indication of a growing and
21 continuing trend in the produce market overall. Consumers
22 are willing to pay more for what they believe and perceive
23 to be better and more flavorful produce, and this has been
24 the case in particular for the younger generations, such as
25 Generation X and the millennials.

1 These generations continue to make up a growing
2 share of the retail consumers, which will likely continue
3 the increase the demand for higher-quality produce.
4 Millennials, much more so than earlier generations, value
5 eating higher-quality protected-agriculture tomatoes.
6 Generation X has also started to spend more on higher
7 quality produce in recent years. Based on my experience as
8 a retail produce buyer and merchandiser, the customers will
9 continue to be willing to pay a premium for what they
10 perceive to be a higher-quality product.

11 You must understand that I was a huge supporter
12 of Florida and U.S.-grown tomatoes up to the day I left
13 Walmart. We continued to buy millions of pounds a year of
14 these items. But I must tell you, in the face of a clear
15 trend away from lower quality, less-flavorful tomatoes, that
16 Florida and other U.S. field growers still produce primarily
17 the same product they did before, mature green tomatoes.
18 This is not the product retail consumers prefer these days;
19 they want higher-quality, more flavorful tomatoes.
20 Consumers believe the vine-ripe and protected-agriculture
21 tomatoes provide that. Thank you for your time.

22 MR. WILNER: Ms. Arboisiere.

23 STATEMENT OF FELICE ARBOISIERE

24 MS. ARBOISIERE: Hello. Can you hear me? Good
25 afternoon, Commissioners. My name is Felice Arboisiere. I

1 work for Yum Brands. Yum Brands is the parent company to
2 Taco Bell, Pizza Hut and Kentucky Fried Chicken. I am the
3 Corporate Microbiologist, as well as the Commodity Manager
4 for all produce. I feel that this is a contentious
5 conversation on trade. I am not here to discuss that. I am
6 here to tell a story about food safety.

7 We spent a lot of time and energy in Yum Brands
8 working on leafy greens. That's where our focus was
9 predominantly on. I am sure many of you have seen the news
10 on various outbreaks that have happened throughout the
11 years. And so my job is to ensure that our brand is
12 protected, as well as our 45 million consumers that we feed
13 a week.

14 After we did a lot of work on leafy greens, we
15 moved over to tomatoes. And I was tasked with writing
16 tomato initiatives for our brands. And the story I wanna
17 tell is what it took to do that. I visited every single
18 region where we purchased tomatoes at that time. This
19 project started approximately two years ago. I visited
20 California, the Carolinas, Florida, Sinaloa, Aguas
21 Calientes, Jalisco and really, boots on the ground, myself
22 with a lot of our scientific advisory committees.

23 And what we were looking for were where were gaps
24 in the industry from a food safety standpoint. And could we
25 close those gaps to make a better food safety operation for

1 our brand. Taco Bell operates domestically over 7,500
2 restaurants. Yum worldwide is over 50,000 restaurants. So
3 food safety is the Number One concern for us.

4 Price is probably third or fourth on our list.
5 That is not something that I concern myself with. I concern
6 myself more with the food safety of the product. So after
7 visiting all the different regions, my job is to do a risk
8 assessment. I did a risk assessment on every region that I
9 visited. And it was very apparent that Mexico had made a
10 lot of investments in their infrastructure.

11 The protected-agricultural was huge for us. The
12 packing houses where the product is getting packed, are
13 enclosed. And what that helps with is with animal
14 intrusion. If you've seen anything about the difference
15 outbreaks that have occurred, it's often talked about that
16 when animals come into play, you could potentially have E.
17 coli outbreaks. You could potentially have salmonella
18 outbreaks. Because these are things that are inherent in
19 some of these animals.

20 And so my job is to make sure that we minimize
21 that risk any way that we can. Also, what I saw in Mexico
22 was, they do not grow in soil. They grow in sterile coconut
23 husks from Holland, which I found to be extremely
24 interesting. Soil does have a lot of pathogens that could
25 potentially get into the product.

1 And so, after conducting all these risk
2 assessments, what it pointed us to was, Mexico did produce a
3 safer product for our brand. Our specification calls for
4 Romas. We consider Roma a premium item. And so we only buy
5 Roma tomatoes. We do buy some Romas from Florida. We have
6 partnered with one of the larger growers in Florida.

7 And the reason we have partnered is because we've
8 met and we've had a heart-to-heart meeting about where we
9 felt there were some gaps in food safety. They really came
10 to the table and made a lot of improvements. So we partner
11 with them. And what that ended up to be was, we chose six
12 Mexican growers and one Florida grower. And what that
13 really helps with is traceability as well.

14 I heard earlier testimony around which was a
15 little bit concerning for me, around when our tomatoes leave
16 and they go to a distribution center, we do not know where
17 they go after that. That is very concerning to us because
18 traceability is key in food safety, especially during an
19 investigation. We need to know where the product came from.
20 And so the way we wrote our tomato initiatives is to where
21 we know where every single tomato is coming from, what
22 processors they are going to and what restaurants they are
23 going to.

24 And so really, that's what I'm here to talk about
25 is with respect to food safety, we fear that if we should

1 not be able to use our initiative programs, this could put
2 our consumers at risk because we spend a lot of time and
3 energy ensuring that consumers are eating food-safe product.
4 We are on a continuous mindset always at Yum Brands and so
5 we're always looking for companies that also have that
6 continuous mindset, that are innovative, innovative on
7 technology and really helping to move that needle on food
8 safety. Thank you very much for your time. And I welcome
9 any questions that you may have for me.

10 MR. WILNER: Thank you. Mr. Chamberlain.

11 STATEMENT OF JAIME CHAMBERLAIN

12 MR. CHAMBERLAIN: Good afternoon, Commissioners.
13 My name is Jaime Chamberlain. My family started our
14 business as distributors and marketers of Mexican Fruits and
15 Vegetables almost 50 years ago in Nogales, Arizona.

16 We represent 13 different farmers who farm
17 tomatoes, squash, bell peppers, cucumbers and beans. We
18 sell these products throughout North America, but primarily
19 to U.S. retailers, wholesalers and foodservice companies.

20 American companies like mine source our tomato
21 products from Mexico because they offer what American
22 consumers demand. The taste, the quality, the varieties and
23 the reliability of supply of tomatoes from Mexico are
24 characteristics which Florida tomatoes do not have. Our
25 successes are directly related to our Mexican farmers'

1 willingness to invest in the breeding of new seed varieties
2 for specific areas of the country and specific climates for
3 taste. They have also invested in sophisticated protected
4 environment structures for better reliability in supply as
5 well as to assure consistency in quality demanded by the
6 market. As a result of these agricultural improvements,
7 U.S. consumption of tomatoes has increased significantly.
8 And as Americans, we now enjoy the resurgence of American
9 cuisine partially because our grower-partners recognized and
10 appreciated our customers' needs.

11 The FTE would have you believe that Mexican
12 tomatoes are in demand by American consumers because they
13 are cheap and unfairly traded. Nothing could be further
14 from the truth.

15 A USDA report issued last week shows that Mexican
16 tomatoes are in full compliance with the Suspension
17 Agreement reference prices and most often selling much
18 higher than the reference price.

19 This first chart is for round tomatoes, which is
20 the Florida Tomato Exchange's largest product line.

21 The blue line in the first chart represents the
22 sale to the first unaffiliated customer in the United
23 States. As you can see, the price is rarely close to the
24 reference price and often double or triple the reference
25 price.

1 The next chart is for specialty tomatoes. These
2 are primarily snacking tomatoes like cherries, grapes, and
3 cocktails.

4 Again, this blue line represents the price for
5 the sale to the first unaffiliated customer in the United
6 States. This chart shows the price is even less close to
7 the reference price and consistently double or triple the
8 reference price.

9 This clearly demonstrates that the pricing below
10 reference price that FTE alleges is simply not happening.
11 Moreover, FTE's other allegations of holding inventories and
12 making post-sale price adjustments that are prohibited by
13 the agreement are having no impact on prices in the market.
14 This is likely because they are not happening either. As a
15 practical matter, the adjustments to price permitted by the
16 agreement -- which are the buyer's right under several
17 different U.S. laws -- happen in less than 1% of all
18 transactions. Our family business has grown largely
19 because of the quality of our products and their reputation
20 in the marketplace.

21 This brings me to my final point. The largest
22 FTE members representing almost all the volume reported to
23 the Commission in this review are both domestic producers
24 and domestic importers and distributors of Mexican produce
25 like my own company. For over a year they have been trying

1 to force the Commerce Department into changes to this
2 Agreement. They are even asking for such changes as
3 applying the Agreement to downstream sales with the ultimate
4 goal of cornering the market for themselves.

5 While on one hand, FTE forced the Commission to
6 undertake this Sunset Review, at the same time these Florida
7 companies have increased their own production in Mexico and
8 their purchases of Mexican tomatoes. They have also begun
9 to systematically acquire and expand distribution networks
10 in the United States. Their goal is to prevent American
11 importers like myself from distributing Mexican tomatoes as
12 we have for over a century to our valued North American
13 customers.

14 In my opinion, the FTE is using this process here
15 at the ITC to intimidate the Mexican producers into
16 accepting these changes.

17 As you can see from the evidence before you,
18 there is no need for this suspended investigation to
19 continue. As FTE itself argues -- any injury FTE members
20 may have been experiencing has nothing to do with the
21 imports of high-quality Mexican tomatoes covered by this
22 suspension investigation.

23 These intimidation tactics will not deter our
24 Mexican farmers, nor American importers from adhering to the
25 commitments we have made to our faithful American consumers.

1 Thank you for your time.

2 MR. WILNER: Mr. Ambelang.

3 STATEMENT OF BRYANT AMBELANG

4 MR. AMBELANG: Good afternoon. I'm Bryant
5 Ambelang. I'm the President and CEO of NatureSweet
6 tomatoes. I've been in the produce industry for about 23
7 years. We started with five acres of greenhouses back in
8 1996 and I'll walk you through where we're at today. I'd
9 really like to suggest or ask you to think the thought that
10 this is the core issues what's up on the slide right now to
11 consider as we talk about this, which is, over the past 25
12 years, the U.S. tomato market has shifted from mature green
13 open-field production to high-quality greenhouse production,
14 driven by the U.S. consumer demand for high-flavor tomatoes.
15 And I could add on there, high-quality tomatoes and food
16 safety tomatoes. And sustainable tomatoes.

17 I think the biggest surprise to me is I listened
18 this morning to the testimony of the other witnesses, was
19 the absence of a conversation around the consumer. In any
20 other business environment, can you imagine a lack of
21 research on what drives consumer behavior? There were
22 multiple questions asked about flavor preferences. There
23 were multiple questions asked about purchase decision
24 matrices. None of those questions could be answered. And
25 what I'd like to do with you today is to start to answer

1 some of those questions. Because actually the U.S. consumer
2 has a very strong opinion about these things.

3 Let me introduce you, first of all, to the
4 company. So NatureSweet is the ground-breaking leader of
5 the fresh produce industry driven through unleashing the
6 power of people. Hopefully you've seen our brands inside
7 the grocery stores. We distribute in all 50 states. We
8 grow, package and distribute in all 50 states, Mexico and
9 Canada. We have 6,000 associates, or employees, who are
10 remarkable. And they are 52 weeks out of the year, 500 of
11 those employees are in the United States.

12 Let me show you where our growing locations are.
13 If you can see, the vast majority of our growing locations,
14 or actually all of them are far in the interior of Mexico to
15 take advantage of some fantastic and weather conditions
16 inside of our greenhouses. And then we also have a 250-acre
17 complex in Willcox, Arizona that we also proudly grow those
18 products in.

19 So let me introduce you to Anna. Anna actually
20 is the person we've named as the U.S. consumer inside of our
21 company. She is the, what I would call, the best example of
22 who goes out and buys groceries for her family. Anna has a
23 very strong opinion about tomatoes. She wants them to taste
24 great. She also has a very strong opinion about a lot of
25 things that have gone on in the grocery industry. And if

1 you look at what she wants in tomatoes, she wants exactly
2 the same thing that she wants in the rest of the grocery
3 industry.

4 I'm just gonna share this with you, because this
5 information has been available from a consumer research
6 standpoint for over 25 years. So what's the first thing
7 that Anna wants? Well, she wants something that's healthy.
8 She wants to know that she can give her family something to
9 purchase and that her family's gonna eat that and be safe.

10 Secondly, she wants high-quality. So Anna wants
11 to know that the product that she's purchasing is gonna
12 last. It's not gonna shrink inside of her home, and that,
13 again, her whole family's gonna enjoy that. She wants it to
14 be snackable. Now, this is an interesting change in
15 consumer dynamics, particularly in the last 25 years because
16 of the nature of people always being busy and on-the-go.

17 She wants it to be portable, meaning that she can
18 take that food and be able to move, whether it's heading to
19 her office or whether it's heading to an activity with her
20 family outdoors. She wants it to be great-tasting.

21 It has been remarkable to me to listen to the
22 testimony this morning, talking about that there's no
23 differentiation between the products that are in the
24 marketplace. Because I'm gonna show you a chart in just a
25 moment that demonstrates that that's otherwise.

1 And finally, she wants to know that the companies
2 that she's purchasing for are transparent and
3 purpose-driven. We're seeing this more and more where
4 people want to, as they say, "meet the maker". They wanna
5 know who is it that is feeding their family and who's
6 growing and manufacturing their foods. Now, I wanna make
7 the point again. This is all available data. With a
8 little bit of research, you can pull every single piece of
9 this information off the internet and find out what the
10 consumer trends are, and then build a product that will meet
11 the consumers' demand in these six areas.

12 Now, that's not the only thing you can pull off
13 of the internet. You can pull off how things are actually
14 picked and packed and shipped. You can do that for our
15 company. You can also do that for how it's done in Florida.
16 So what I wanna share with you today is how that's done in
17 the average growing operation, and this happens to be in
18 Florida. Now, I think, and somebody start that, and then
19 I'll just start to describe.

20 Well, that's unfortunate. So those green crates
21 are tomatoes. This is actually a re-packing -- not a
22 re-packing -- this is a growing operation in Florida that is
23 then taken to a packing operation next to it. And what I
24 would walk you through is a significant difference in how
25 that happens versus how it happens in a greenhouse-grown

1 facility. I can get it to you later on, and you guys can
2 see the differences. Because I thought it was important to
3 allow you to be able to see what goes on inside of a
4 field-grown product and what goes on inside of a greenhouse
5 product.

6 Something you did hear this morning is that,
7 "Well, there's no difference between whether or not a
8 product is harvested at ripe, or whether or not a product is
9 harvested at 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6." There was a color chart,
10 if you recall. That's just not true.

11 There is a bricks difference for every day of
12 harvest. Once you get a product to breaking, particularly
13 on a snacking tomato, you will see a one-degree improvement
14 in bricks in that product. What is bricks? It is a
15 measurement of solid solubles inside of that product. Or
16 what you would also call, as you eat it, a sweet taste. So
17 the differentiation between products and how they're handled
18 and how they're harvested, it is absolutely critical for the
19 quality of that fruit to be harvested at color.

20 Since we're unable to see the rest of that video,
21 I won't share with you how it gets into those very unique
22 packages. Because that unique package is how the consumer
23 can tell the difference in the product. Now, everyone of
24 the people that are here today who are growers that are here
25 representing the Mexican growers, have different marketing

1 tools to get across to the consumer how they can have a
2 better, higher-value, better-tasting product. It really
3 belittles the American consumer that she can't tell whether
4 or not the product is gonna have higher quality or not.
5 That's is not the experience we've had.

6 So here is just a chart that will demonstrate --
7 I think that question before is, what's the trend within
8 consumer buying habits? This is IRI, this is retail
9 shelves. This is how much product moves through the retail
10 grocery shelves today.

11 The top line demonstrates where the large tomato
12 category is growing. And if you look over the past five
13 years, it's actually declining by 10%. Now that's driven by
14 the mature green market. Because the consumer has voted.
15 Again, I wanna be really clear. This is consumer takeaway
16 at the grocery store. This is not sales into the grocery
17 stores or sales into the distributors. It's actual takeaway
18 at the grocery store.

19 If you look at the exact same chart for small
20 tomatoes, it's gonna demonstrate that over the last five
21 years, that category has grown over 30%, in fact, almost
22 33%. And when I heard this morning that people actually
23 pulling out of small tomatoes, that was just shocking to me
24 and somewhat pleasing. Because this is a fantastic market
25 to be inside of.

1 Moving forward, in all of this last 25 years, all
2 of this consumer information has been available. The U.S.
3 growers have had ample opportunity to respond to what the
4 consumer needs are. In the last five years, NatureSweet has
5 invested in 250 acres of production in the State of Arizona.
6 Today, in Florida, we have 81 acres of greenhouses.

7 Now, what you heard before was, "Yeah, but I
8 can't get the price in the market, so I can't go out and
9 build this kind of infrastructure." And what I wanna share
10 with you today in front of everyone, is our average price
11 per pound, this is NatureSweet's audited financials' average
12 price-per-pound for the last 26 months.

13 And what you're gonna see is, first of all, it's
14 a very straight line, that we're selling that product at its
15 height, at \$2.67 per pounds in 2017 and the lowest it ever
16 got was \$2.47 a pound. In 2018, which we all heard was a
17 really rough year, our high point was \$2.64 and the low
18 point was \$2.32. So consistently we're able to sell at
19 these kind of prices, putting that kind of value inside the
20 package. The bottom line is the suspension price
21 agreement.

22 So at any particular time, we are five, six,
23 seven times above the market. I think we heard this morning
24 that right now you can only sell grape tomatoes or snacking
25 tomatoes at about \$8 a case. This is \$23.75 a case. If you

1 put that kind of value inside that kind of marketing
2 element, the consumer will reward you for it.

3 So in conclusion, I do ask that, or I would
4 suggest to you that these are the benefits of ending the
5 investigation. First of all, that the American consumer
6 would get higher-quality products. Secondly, that ending
7 the investigation will actually promote the kind of
8 innovation that you see that's sitting in front of you in
9 our packages and in the other growers' dedication to their
10 products as well. And finally, it would promote investment
11 in the U.S., not dissimilar to what Wholesome Foods has done
12 and what NatureSweet brands have done. Thank you very much.

13 MR. WILNER: Dr. Singer.

14 STATEMENT OF DR. HAL SINGER

15 DR. SINGER: Good afternoon. My name is Hal
16 Singer. I am a manager partner at Econ One and an adjunct
17 professor at Georgetown's McDonough School of Business where
18 I teach strategic pricing to MBA candidates. I'll make a
19 brief, affirmative statement now, after which I'll be happy
20 to answer any questions the Commission may have.

21 I reached three conclusions in my report.
22 First, Mexican pricing is having no impact on Florida
23 growers. While FTE claims loses, including lost sales, lost
24 market share, lost jobs, and financial loses, there is no
25 indication that those loses are attributable to Mexican

1 pricing.

2 Per my econometric model, it appears that
3 Florida output decreased over the past 20 years, not because
4 of Mexican pricing, but because of a shift in taste among
5 U.S. consumers that began well before the 2013 agreement.
6 In particular, tastes have shifted to vine ripened
7 greenhouse tomatoes among an important channel of U.S.
8 consumers at retail grocery stores. Rising Mexican imports
9 and falling domestic output likely reflect this change in
10 taste and not any unfair competition by Mexican growers.

11 Second, the bulk of the Mexican tomatoes are not
12 substitutable for the bulk of Florida tomatoes. While it is
13 true that there is some overlap in types, statistics from
14 the TIC questionnaire responses as well as USDA show that
15 Mexican produce is skewed toward protected environment and
16 U.S. produce is skewed toward open-field gas green tomatoes.
17 When assessing economic substitutability, as an economist, I
18 focus on the cross-price elasticity of demand between these
19 two tomato types and the evidence suggests a very low
20 cross-price elasticity between protected environment and
21 gas-green tomatoes.

22 This is also evident from ITC's
23 overselling/underselling analysis. The pricing analysis was
24 not weighted by quantity. When weighted properly, the
25 Commission's overselling/underselling analysis shows

1 overwhelming overselling and a pricing premium for Mexican
2 tomatoes, consistent with higher quality and a lack of
3 substitution.

4 My third major finding is that the Commission
5 can terminate the suspended investigation without having any
6 material affect on Florida growers. Using the same
7 econometric model I used to isolate the impact of Mexican
8 pricing on Florida output, I simulate a world in which the
9 price floor is removed. Under two distinct scenarios, I
10 find that the reduction in Florida output would be de
11 minimis.

12 I've had a chance to review FTE's brief and
13 there are several areas of agreement, including FTE's
14 opinions that (1) Mexico is the largest exporter of fresh
15 tomatoes in the world and the Mexican tomato industry is
16 formidable, at page 23.

17 (2) First sales reported to the Commission were
18 largely covered by the 2013 suspension agreement and did not
19 fall below the reference price, at page 29. I agree with
20 that.

21 (3) The demand for tomatoes in the United States
22 has shifted to reflect "expanded diversity of U.S. quinine
23 as well as increased interest in U.S. diets." That's at
24 page 12.

25 And (4) U.S. growers experienced an increase in

1 labor, fertilizer, fuel, and seed costs since 2012. That's
2 at page 38 of their brief. Higher incremental operating
3 costs and a shift in U.S. taste towards higher quality
4 tomatoes provide independent explanations separate from
5 Mexican pricing for why Florida growers have experienced a
6 contraction in output since 2012.

7 Mexican growers general success abroad implies
8 that U.S. taste for Mexican tomatoes are reflective of a
9 general taste for high-quality produce and FTE's findings
10 that first sales did not fall below the reference price is
11 consistent with my analysis of the shipping point data at
12 Table 4-A of my report. Notably, FTE acknowledges, that any
13 purported injury to Florida growers comes from downstream
14 sales that are not covered by the agreement and would not be
15 covered by an anti-dumping Order.

16 Now, there are important areas of disagreement,
17 however. FTE asserts that Mexican imports surged after the
18 2013 agreement, at page 3. It is clear from FTE's Figure 1
19 that the trends of rising Mexican imports and falling
20 Florida shipments started around 2000. Indeed, a straight
21 line that connects Mexican imports in 2000 and 2013 would
22 almost perfectly predict the level of Mexican imports in
23 2017. The 2013 agreement increased the reference price by
24 43 t 148 percent, depending on time, the highest increase
25 compared to all prior agreement.

1 The higher reference price may have lured more
2 Mexican growers into the U.S. market. Again, an alternative
3 explanation of rising Mexican imports to FTE's suggestion
4 that the 2013 agreement unleashed a new round of dumping.
5 Based on a survey of purchasers, FTE asserts that U.S. and
6 Mexican growers compete "primarily on price," at 17; that
7 purchasers noted a sensitivity to price for the same tomato
8 type does not imply that price is the only dimension of
9 competition. If it were, then one would not expect to see a
10 significant price premium commanded by Mexican tomatoes in
11 particular and greenhouse tomatoes generally. Those tomato
12 types have captured market share despite their significantly
13 higher prices.

14 Also, FTE asserts that resellers have incentives
15 to hold produce until there is a "condition defect" with the
16 aim of reducing the price below reference price. They say
17 that at page 11. FTE provides no explanation, however, why
18 a distributor, as an economic matter, would buy at the
19 referenced price and then sell below the reference price.
20 If resellers were acting strategically by holding tomatoes
21 in inventory, one would see that in the pricing data, in
22 particular, the terminal market data.

23 FTE later contradicts itself by saying resellers
24 rather than holding the product "have the incentive and
25 imperative to sell the product quickly." That's at page 18.

1 Finally, based on a survey, FTE asserts that the
2 revocation of the 2013 agreement would cause material
3 injury, at pages 4 through 6. That some Respondents
4 answered "no position" and later changed their minds tells
5 us little about the likely impact. The lack of
6 substitution, the Mexican price premium, and the lack of
7 explanatory power of Mexican pricing and regression imply
8 that the revocation will have no material effect. I look
9 forward to answering the Commission's questions and I'm
10 happy to provide, separately, any backup data the
11 Commission's interested in reviewing. Thanks.

12 MR. WILNER: Thank you. We would like to
13 reserve the remainder of our time.

14 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Are you finished?

15 MR. WILNER: Yes, sir.

16 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you. I
17 want to thank all the witnesses for coming today to present
18 their testimony. This afternoon we'll begin our questioning
19 with Commissioner Schmidtlein.

20 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, thank you very
21 much. I'd like to thank you all for being here as well.

22 Alright, let me start with just sort of a
23 general question. In listening to all of the testimony just
24 now, it struck me that you were all talking about the
25 Florida growers and the Florida producers and so I want to

1 ask are you intentionally limiting your testimony to Florida
2 growers or have you taken into account all U.S. growers?

3 MR. WILNER: Madam Commissioner, let me answer
4 it from a legal standpoint.

5 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: No, no, no, I'd like
6 to know from the witnesses.

7 MR. WILNER: And then they can answer.

8 The FTE is the one that brought the case and the
9 one supporting it and Florida is also the largest U.S.
10 producer and the one that competes most directly with
11 Mexico, particularly, in the winter months, so, naturally,
12 we concentrated on that, but it wasn't to exclude others.

13 As I said earlier, in terms of greenhouse
14 production in the United States, Florida's greenhouse
15 production is less 1 percent of their production. Overall,
16 in the country, it's about -- it's in the questionnaire
17 response, so I can't say it, but single digits. So, we did
18 look, generally, at both. The witnesses can answer and I'm
19 sure Mr. Agostini can answer too.

20 MR. AGOSTINI: Just to clarify, although I
21 called out Florida a number of times in my testimony, I did
22 also have some in there about other U.S. tomato field
23 growers. And in my experience -- I'm a retailer. I'm not a
24 grower, but my experience as a retailer; I had the benefit
25 of sitting on top of an organization that had tens of

1 millions of customers a week voting yea or nay with their
2 dollars on what they would like to purchase and what they
3 wouldn't.

4 That retailer also operated coast-to-coast from
5 East to West and North to South, so we had a very good
6 spectrum across the USA about what was going on, what
7 customers liked and what they didn't. And across the scope
8 of that, I saw declining demand in field-grown tomatoes, as
9 a whole, from any source and increasing demand in
10 protect-agriculture grown tomatoes.

11 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Thank you for that.

12 Mr. Agostini, are you here today as a consultant
13 for some of the Respondents?

14 MR. AGOSTINI: Yes. I retired from Wal-Mart a
15 little over a year and a half ago.

16 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: So, are you being
17 paid for your time today?

18 MR. AGOSTINI: My expenses and time are being
19 covered. Yes.

20 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, by which
21 Respondent or is it by one of the law firms?

22 MR. AGOSTINI: By one of the law firms.

23 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, alright. Thank
24 you very much.

25 And Mr. Singer, was your testimony limited to

1 the Florida producers because you specifically refer to them
2 as well and not to U.S. producers or U.S. shipments.

3 DR. SINGER: My answer is a bit mixed. There
4 are several analyses in my report in which I make use of ITC
5 data, for example, that speaks to all domestic sales. I
6 could point you to, for example, Figure 1 on page 28 of my
7 report where I adjust the overselling/underselling analysis
8 by volumes to show that there is, in fact, a pricing
9 premium. That's not Florida-specific. That's for the
10 entire country.

11 I also give statistics as to -- on paragraph 28,
12 for example, as to what share of U.S. products are grown in
13 greenhouses. That's again from the ITC and that speaks to
14 all U.S. sales.

15 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay.

16 DR. SINGER: It is true, however, that my
17 regression analysis which tries to see if there's any
18 connection at all between how aggressive the Mexicans are
19 getting with respect to the reference price on the one hand
20 and Florida sales on the output, is Florida-specific. That
21 is true. And my inference is that there is no connection
22 there and I would be surprised if there were a connection if
23 I were to aim this apparatus at a different state's output.

24 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, I apologize. I
25 don't have your full report sitting right here in front of

1 me and so maybe you can -- when you answer this question, my
2 guess is you'll refer to it, but when I heard you talk about
3 the price premium for Mexican greenhouse product, right,
4 that's what you were referring to?

5 DR. SINGER: Sure. When I speak of the Mexican
6 price premium, I'm talking about a weighted average across
7 all the products that are coming in from Mexico. And here's
8 what I -- is it okay if I --

9 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: You're here today as
10 an expert, right, and so you're on the APO? You were able
11 to see the product pricing data.

12 DR. SINGER: Correct.

13 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, alright.

14 DR. SINGER: And I don't want to create the
15 impression that within a category necessarily Mexicans
16 command a price premium. What I found is that when you
17 weight all of the responses from the U.S. importers by the
18 quantities that were imported into the U.S. and you compare
19 it to the domestic sales that are in the same survey, we you
20 weigh it across all of them you find that Mexican command a
21 significant pricing premium.

22 The reason why they are, Commissioner, is
23 because the Mexican products are skewed towards the
24 higher-priced product. It's no mystery.

25 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: So, since you were

1 able to see the pricing products, why do we see underselling
2 in the greenhouse products? There appears to be three open
3 field products, three greenhouse products. It's
4 overwhelming underselling by the Mexicans in the greenhouse
5 products, which is where the argument is that this is the
6 premium product. This is the better tasting product, right?
7 So, do you have a theory as to what we're seeing here in the
8 pricing data? And if you don't, I'm sure Mr. Nolan or Mr.
9 Wilner can chime in.

10 DR. SINGER: I haven't developed a theory yet as
11 to why we see that. I mean it could be the sample that
12 we're looking at, but again, my analysis is looking across
13 everything. So, sorry, maybe someone else has a better
14 answer.

15 MR. NOLAN: I think there is a coverage issue.
16 If you look at the volumes for, for example, the open-field
17 product, they're much larger. Your sample size is huge, but
18 if you do the comparisons on a bunch of the greenhouse
19 products the U.S. sample sizes are much smaller and it's
20 going to be skewed because it depends on who reported.

21 If you had you know 1 percent of the industry
22 reporting and they happened to be the high-end specialty you
23 know very small greenhouse, then you're going to have a much
24 higher price on your hands than a more aggregate analysis.
25 And think part of what we're seeing in that category is the

1 coverage is so much more limited that it's skewing the data
2 somewhat. You're getting a much better picture on the
3 open-field type just because of the size of the sample that
4 you're looking at, which is anomalous to me. I was
5 actually quite surprised when I saw that pricing series.

6 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay. I mean I guess
7 we -- you know according to our statistics -- and of course
8 this includes the open-field, we were covering about a third
9 of U.S. shipments of subject imports, which is pretty high.
10 I mean that's not particularly low for a Commission.

11 MR. NOLAN: No, but another anomaly you see --
12 so, for example, with Product 6 without getting into the
13 specifics. We did an analysis of NutraSweet's percentage of
14 the market in that category. I think that's the grape
15 product. And without getting into specifics, Nature Sweet
16 is the dominate player in that market and yet it shows
17 underselling and yet you just saw the pricing.

18 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: But those are retail
19 prices. Those retail prices of Nature Sweet.

20 MR. AMBERLANG: No.

21 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: No?

22 MR. AMBERLANG: No, that is our average price
23 per pound that we receive from the customer, not the
24 consumer, from the grocery store that we sell into. That
25 was not the retail price.

1 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay. But still,
2 that's further down the distribution line. That is not the
3 --

4 MR. AMBERLANG: Well, we sell direct.

5 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: That's right. You're
6 an importer.

7 MR. AMBERLANG: Yeah.

8 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Right, you do both.
9 Okay, right. Okay.

10 MR. AMBERLANG: If you actually went to Giant,
11 which I went last night, those cherubs that you're looking
12 at go for 3.99 for a 10-ounce package.

13 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, so those prices
14 were your prices to -- and you sell direct to all channels?

15 MR. AMBERLANG: The majority of our sales are to
16 retail grocery and club stores. We do some food service
17 business, but not a lot.

18 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: And do you sell to
19 distributors?

20 MR. AMBERLANG: No, we sell -- there's some
21 percentage where we go through a distributor, but the
22 relationship -- and it's less than 5 percent. Everything
23 moves through a direct relationship that we have with our
24 customers.

25 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, okay. Let me

1 ask you one other question. I think it was your testimony.
2 I believe. I'm sorry if I'm not remembering correctly, but
3 whole idea of this vine ripened tomato that has an extended
4 shelf life that was developed with the Israelis and the
5 Netherlands, ok maybe I've got the wrong witness. Is that a
6 genetically modified tomato then? Is that what we're
7 talking about?

8 MR. CRISANTES: No Commissioner, not at all.

9 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: No?

10 MR. CRISANTES: This is a natural reoccurring
11 mutant that happens in nature. A professor from Purdue
12 University, I think, noticed this thing first and this is
13 where we got the idea that we should work. This is a
14 non-GMO, not at all, not at all. It's a nature occurring
15 mutant.

16 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay.

17 MR. CRISANTES: Thank you.

18 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: But this is way in
19 Mexico you don't need to do the ethylene gas.

20 MR. CRISANTES: We can harvest a tomato at color
21 stages 2, 3, 4, depending on what distance that tomato is
22 going to travel, but we tried to harvest it further down the
23 scale because we know that further down the scale, like Mr.
24 Amberlang said, every day it's one degree of higher sugar
25 contents than higher solids every day it's on the vine.

1 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Right. And so if
2 you're harvesting earlier on the scale are you then using
3 ethylene gas?

4 MR. CRISANTES: No, not at all.

5 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: No?

6 MR. CRISANTES: Not at all.

7 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, my time has
8 expired. Thank you.

9 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Thank you. I do want
10 to express my appreciation to the witnesses again for
11 coming.

12 Continuing on that last line, so if vine ripen
13 which you might harvest at a 2, 3, 4, depending on how long
14 it's going to take to get to market; is that the case?

15 MR. CRISANTES: Of course, yes. For example, we
16 might harvest a number 5 out of our Arizona location or --
17 locations which are pretty close to the market and we're
18 going to deliver, let's say, in Los Angeles, you can do a
19 color number 5 perfectly well because it'll just be an
20 overnight ride into Los Angeles. Two days that tomato will
21 be consumed.

22 But supposing you are going to go to Chicago,
23 which would take four or five days, then you probably ship a
24 number 4 tomato, okay, because you have more of a delay
25 during the transportation. But you're trying to give the

1 customer as much color as possible because the idea that the
2 consumer has is of a full, ripe, red tomato. Anybody can
3 think in their mind's view what an appealing tomato looks
4 like. It looks red and then that's what we try to deliver
5 to our customers and that's we went into this seeding
6 program. You know seed developing program in the 1980s
7 because we knew that we had to have a red tomato on our
8 customer shelves, but that it had to be one that could
9 withstand four or five days of travel.

10 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: So, how is that
11 different from what the growers of tomatoes in the United
12 States are doing?

13 MR. CRISANTES: The who?

14 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: The growers in the
15 United States -- producers in the United States.

16 MR. CRISANTES: There are some greenhouse
17 growers here in the U.S. too, of course, and we're doing
18 basically the same thing in Mexico or here in the States.
19 The thing is that Florida does complaining their market
20 share decline, but --

21 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: But Florida isn't the
22 only producer of a minority of the tomatoes produced in the
23 U.S., I believe.

24 MR. CRISANTES: But they produce a different
25 tomato that's not appreciated right now by consumers.

1 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: But we are looking at
2 the industry as a whole. Is there injury to the industry as
3 a whole that's why keep harping on why do you folks just
4 talk about Florida. I'm sorry. Go ahead.

5 MR. AMBERLANG: So, there were a couple of
6 things said this morning that I'd like to speak toward.

7 Number one, there are literally thousands of
8 different seed varieties out there. So, knowing what kind
9 of seeds you have and what the capabilities of that seed
10 variety are and what the potential of the sweetness of the
11 product, the potential of the shelf life of the product, the
12 firmness of the product those are all within the genetics of
13 the seed. That represents somewhere between 35/40 percent
14 of what that product's going to end up being.

15 The next part of that is what is your growers
16 skill set. How good are the people who are actually working
17 on these products? These are amazing human beings who
18 really know how to take care of these plants. And the next
19 part is what's the technology of the greenhouses you have
20 invested in? So, for the folks that are growing these
21 products in open fields, regardless in the United States, I
22 would suggest there's significant disadvantage versus our
23 products because of those three factors, but there's some
24 great growers that testified this morning and they grow a
25 great product. Now, you have to ask them why they're not

1 getting the price in the market because I'm getting that
2 kind of a price in the market consistently.

3 But it would probably have something to do with
4 the marketing and sales management on the other side of
5 that, of going directly into the retailer and presenting the
6 kind of product that you can do all year round and
7 supporting that with the sort of advertising, et cetera,
8 that can move those products off of their shelves.

9 MR. WILNER: Commissioner Williamson, may I just
10 make a clarification to you. As the USDA points out,
11 talking about it, the two major areas of production in the
12 United States are Florida and California, with Florida being
13 the largest. I believe together they account for more than
14 70 percent of U.S. tomato production. And the USDA has
15 said, mature green tomatoes is the backbone of U.S. fresh
16 field tomatoes and are the major type of tomato growing in
17 both Florida and California. So, when we talk about mature
18 greens that's the major U.S. -- the gas green is the major
19 product of both major production areas, just to clarify.

20 MR. AGOSTINI: May I add to that a little bit?

21 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Yes, go ahead.

22 MR. AGOSTINI: I can try and clarify this a
23 little bit. From a retail standpoint, there's a step up in
24 tomato quality. We call it a price value ladder. What can
25 you offer the customer for what they have to pay for it?

1 And the gas green or the mature green is at the bottom.
2 It's a cheaper tomato. It's more resilient so there's less
3 waste so you get in at a good cost you can sell it cheap and
4 there's a role for that at retail. There still is a role
5 for low-price/low-value. There's customers that's going to
6 respond to that.

7 Fine ripe is the next step up, which is better
8 than a mature green, little bit better flavor and you get a
9 little bit more money for that in exchange from the
10 customer. Hothouse goes to the next step, then it takes it
11 to more ripeness, more flavor, more cost, but also greater
12 retail. So, what I've seen in the last 10/15 years as a
13 retailer is a consumer demand on the mature green the
14 customer that's looking for price before quality is
15 shrinking, has shrunk, and is continuing to shrink, so that
16 market's kind of going down and I expect it to continue to
17 do that.

18 The demand from the consumer that's now putting
19 quality before price has increased during the same time and
20 that's been fueled largely by expansion of hothouse growing
21 and new varieties for the hothouse side of the business.
22 So, everything as a retailer you try and fit into that price
23 value ladder about what do you get for what the price is and
24 it's the roles within there that I've seen changing over the
25 last few years that are probably in large impacting the

1 field growers of both of those items as more and more goes
2 to hothouse.

3 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: I guess the scope
4 doesn't really define greenhouse. The Petitioners were
5 making the point that there's a wide variety of types of
6 growing conditions that could take place that would qualify
7 as that. So, I was wondering if you all would like to
8 discuss that in terms of what is prevalent in Mexico and the
9 product that's being sold here.

10 MR. AGOSTINI: I'm not a grower.

11 MR. CRISANTES: Was your question what is the
12 prevalent --

13 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: I mean greenhouse is
14 kind of an undefined term. It can be something that's
15 shaded. I guess it could be something that has glass over
16 it or something that has plastic over it. You know there's
17 just a wide variety of situations.

18 MR. CRISANTES: As I mentioned, the Mexican
19 Department of Agriculture figures for 2017 were for 15,196
20 of protected agriculture. Of that, about 50 percent was
21 greenhouses, okay, and 50 percent were shade houses or
22 tunnels.

23 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

24 MR. CRISTANES: Okay.

25 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: And what percentage is

1 open field?

2 MR CRISTANES: Very little, 10 percent.

3 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you.

4 MR. WILNER: Commissioner, the USDA report has a
5 great -- or one of them -- and I will need to give the site
6 later. It's in our pre-hearing brief, but it has a great
7 description which was revelatory to me about what protected
8 agriculture is. It's on page 6 of the report, but it starts
9 out -- you know go from naked and then you put the
10 protection in that the site requires and then go up. Some
11 sites just require a shade house like this. Others require
12 more plastic or glass and you go up, but that's how it
13 breaks down, but it's a sort of good thing. It's on page 6
14 of the USDA report.

15 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you.

16 Just before my time expires, I'd asked the
17 Petitioners this morning about the effect of the exchange
18 rate in Mexico in terms of what role did that play in terms
19 of the competition between imports and domestic product?
20 Does anyone here want to offer a view on that?

21 MR. AMBERLANG: I thought the answer that was
22 provided this morning was a good one. That would have a
23 positive impact on the labor cost, but on all of the fixed
24 costs really -- the fertilizers, chemicals, seeds, and these
25 assets that cost, as was mentioned before, 1.2 or \$1.3

1 billion that's been invested in Mexico. Those are all
2 dollar denominated.

3 Now, again, from a labor standpoint, there are
4 benefits, but the labor environment in Mexico has gotten
5 significantly more competitive as this has expanded and that
6 has caused higher costs on the labor side in Mexico, but
7 have been offset by incredible productivity of the people
8 who work there.

9 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. Is that not
10 possible in the U.S. in terms of productivity?

11 MR. AMBERLANG: It is absolutely possible. Yes.

12 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you.

13 MR. NOLAN: And that points up a little bit of
14 an issue here because you know if you're going to say
15 Mexican costs are lower, but they've been willing to invest
16 millions, hundreds of millions of dollars in greenhouses to
17 create a more effective, efficient environment what does
18 that tell you about the lack of U.S. interest in doing
19 exactly the same thing?

20 If you don't maintain competitive, I think Mr.
21 Wilner said it once, if you keep trying to drive a '65 Chevy
22 when everybody's selling 2019 models what'd you're going to
23 do? You're not going to sell many cars, right?

24 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay. Well, my time
25 has expired, but thank you for those answers.

1 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Mr. Nolan, why do you
2 think the domestic industry doesn't want to invest?

3 MR. NOLAN: I think that's a question you need
4 to ask the domestic industry at this point. It's a bit of
5 an enigma as to why they have not done so. They've elected
6 not to do so. It's not as if the financing or the ability
7 to do it wasn't there. Mexico didn't wake up one morning
8 and have a huge multimillion greenhouse industry. It had to
9 be invested in, grown and built over a long period of time.
10 And clearly, people like Nature Sweet, which is one of the
11 larger producers figured out that they could make a lot of
12 money.

13 MR. WILNER: Commissioner, can I speculate a bit
14 about it, and I think Mr. Nolan's right, you need to ask
15 them. And unfortunately, they're not here now, but in
16 speculating about it -- you know I'm older than anyone in
17 the room, but I think you know when we grew up you know
18 their tomato dominated the market, both the food service
19 market and the retail market. And remember we'd get a
20 little package with three tomatoes and we'd all taste them
21 and say, ugh, they're not very good. I can't wait till
22 summer.

23 Well, they had so much of the market. It takes
24 investment to change it. Things changed on them. As they
25 said, they didn't do consumer studies or research of what

1 was -- and they have a captive market in the food service
2 market, more or less, because not like yum brands, which
3 uses a Roma tomato, but when we go to Burger King or
4 McDonald's they all say they need a slicing tomato and the
5 gas green tomato is a perfect food service tomato. You
6 could put it through an automatic slicer. It doesn't mush
7 because it is like cardboard and tastes like cardboard. But
8 nevertheless, it goes well on that hamburger. So, they have
9 that market as a captive market and they just haven't had
10 you know the spur to invest and change, I think.

11 MR. LEY: We are a family of growers and
12 distributors in Mexico and the United States. We've done a
13 lot of work in establishing our brand and our reputation
14 both in the Mexico and the U.S. and Canada markets.

15 Earlier, Mr. Esformes and Mr. DiMare talked
16 about their fathers testifying in front of the Commission in
17 1996. My father did not testify. I did, along here with
18 Mr. Wilner. I want to go back a little bit into your
19 question and in the question about the shade houses. Shade
20 houses is the outcome of a lot of research that Mr.
21 Crisantes mentioned earlier of finding better technologies
22 to get a better output and a better product that the
23 consumer was looking for in terms of quality and flavor.
24 And we found that weather conditions -- I think that there's
25 been a lot of discussions about labor, but there is a big

1 component of weather conditions that we can grow very
2 efficiently in Mexico with a lot of technology and
3 sophistication with the application and the use of shade
4 houses, which is form of a very sophisticated method of
5 growing using irrigation systems in high attitude varieties
6 that need to grow under a protected environment.

7 So, that's one part that has created a lot of
8 shift in Mexico and we're seeing that. And to your question
9 of the U.S., we know, and they are very exposed to weather
10 conditions, to hurricanes and stuff like that. There's very
11 significant investment to be on the greenhouse -- a shade
12 house like that, that you are seeing in the picture that can
13 incorporate a lot of that technology to increase yields to
14 the ratio of anywhere on a grower that is not very
15 efficient, that can be arranged between three and five times
16 what open field does -- to a grower that can be about 15-18
17 times what an open field acre does.

18 So, again this is a type, but is a tropicalized
19 greenhouse. When you go into other weather environments,
20 other different sites, you're going to more sophistication
21 like glass and other types of components, but they're all
22 under the conservation umbrella -- all three houses are
23 protected environment.

24 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: So, are the imports from
25 Mexico of tomatoes, I think they're what -- 35% grown in

1 these protected environments and then the balance is not, is
2 that correct?

3 MR. WILNER: No, no ma'am, excuse me, about 90%
4 now are grown in protected environments.

5 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Oh, is that right.

6 MR. WILNER: Yes.

7 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Okay, that's
8 interesting.

9 MR. WILNER: Shifted almost entirely to protected
10 environment.

11 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Okay, and then domestic
12 production is -- what's the percentage in domestic?

13 MR. WILNER: U.S. production is -- and I think
14 it's in the data, so I need to be careful but it's single --
15 oh, yeah, it's -- oh no, no, that's Florida, that's Florida.
16 Florida's protect environment production is under 1%.

17 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Right, but for --

18 MR. WILNER: The U.S. as a whole is in the single
19 digits, the lower part of the single digits.

20 MR. NOLAN: There's a little bit of a dichotomy,
21 this is Matt Nolan, in that when you recorded the 35-36%, I
22 think that's what's showing up in the sample data that you
23 all collected.

24 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Yeah, right.

25 MR. NOLAN: But that's an incomplete sample in

1 the sense of the entire market, if you look at the USDA
2 statistics that Mr. Wilner is talking about, the percentage
3 is much higher in Mexico, and that's just the way the data
4 seem to be collected -- again it's the sample size we're
5 looking at.

6 And the numbers are -- I'm sticking somewhere,
7 it's either high single digits or very low teens on the U.S.
8 size.

9 DR. SINGER: It's in my -- I have it on paragraph
10 28 of my report, ITC, I won't say the number out loud, but
11 in the un-redacted version you can get both on an evaluated
12 basis and a quantity weighted basis, which share of U.S.'s
13 is in greenhouse.

14 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Okay, great, that solves
15 it to me, thank you. Mr. Agostini, or anybody else can
16 chime in on this, but I was not here. I had to miss this
17 morning but I understand that the domestic industry is
18 saying that the imports are coming in above the reference
19 price, and then there's something going on with the
20 distributors or the next level of sale where the price is
21 being reduced, and there's underselling going on there. Is
22 that realistic to think about?

23 MR. AGOSTINI: It's realistic to think about.
24 There's -- in my experience, there's no 100% in produce.
25 There's so much complexity and fragmentation and supply

1 chains that anything you could probably conceive in your
2 mind has probably happened at least once.

3 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: So, they're going to
4 either switch you out some peppers for some tomatoes and
5 make up for the higher price that they had to charge coming
6 in as the import?

7 MR. AGOSTINI: It's possible. In my experience
8 of buying billions and billions of dollars-worth of fresh
9 produce a year, I've honestly never seen anything like that.

10 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Okay.

11 MR. AGOSTINI: I've never actually witnessed
12 anything like that going on in my world.

13 MR. CHAMBERLAIN: Commissioner?

14 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Yep, say your name,
15 sorry?

16 MR. CHAMBERLAIN: My name's Jaime Chamberlain,
17 from Lagos, Arizona.

18 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Yeah.

19 MR. CHAMBERLAIN: I'm an importer of Mexican
20 fruits and vegetables. I have to tell you I've not
21 experienced that one at all in my career. I've been in the
22 business now for 32 years, my family's been in the business
23 a little over 48 years.

24 I have a commitment to my growers. We have a
25 contract, and I have a commitment to them that I will adhere

1 to the suspension agreement under the terms of which they
2 are signatories to, so I will be in breach of contract with
3 my grower if I actually did that.

4 So, all of my product is grown -- is sold at the
5 minimum price or higher. Obviously, we try to get a higher
6 price than that, but it doesn't make sense what I heard this
7 morning at all and there is no actual prove to it at all.

8 MR. CHAMBERLAIN: Commissioner, I mean I would
9 commend that the Commission -- this is Matt Nolan again, if
10 that is in fact true, then there would have been complaints
11 lodged under the suspension agreement because there is a
12 procedure to complain about cheating under the suspension
13 agreement.

14 I would request that the Commission staff go back
15 and look for the last 5 years for the number of complaints
16 that have been lodged by the U.S. industry with regard to
17 cheating on the suspension agreement, and they know what's
18 going to happen when you do it.

19 DR. SINGER: Commissioner, can I weigh in on this
20 one?

21 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Yeah.

22 DR. SINGER: My primary analysis made use of the
23 -- what's called the shipping point data. That's the
24 transaction on the first instance, but then I redid my
25 analysis using the terminal market data which are the

1 secondary transactions, and I found the same patterns.
2 Almost never do you find prices that go below the
3 referenced price, even in the secondary market.

4 So, if this was happening as they suggested, I
5 think you would see it in the terminal market data, and you
6 don't. That's just empirically, but from a theoretical
7 matter I mean just think about it as a business proposition
8 -- would it ever make sense to go into business?

9 Would you ever lend me money if I told you my
10 plan is to go buy at a high price and then resell it at a
11 lower price? I don't think I'd do very well in the
12 marketplace.

13 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Okay, well hopefully the
14 domestic industry will give us some more evidence on that
15 issue as well because it doesn't quite make sense to me
16 either, but.

17 MR. WILNER: Let me explain because I think
18 there's been some confusion. What the suspension agreement
19 requires is the Mexican growers first sale to an unrelated
20 purchaser needs to be added above the referenced price.

21 If he sells to an unrelated you know, importer in
22 the United States, that first sale needs to be at or above
23 the referenced price. If he sells to an unrelated, you
24 know, importers in the United States, that first sale needs
25 to be at or above the referenced price.

1 If he or she sells to an agent on consignment in
2 the United States, then that agent needs to enter into an
3 agreement that he will not sell, or she will not sell the
4 next sale to the unrelated below the referenced price.

5 So, what they're saying is after that first sale
6 to an unrelated purchaser if he buys it at referenced price
7 or referenced price plus something, that person is going on
8 and then selling at a loss. It doesn't make sense and as
9 Mr. Chamberlain said, these adjustments occur in less than
10 1% of the cases.

11 So, it just makes no sense and we haven't seen
12 it. Interestingly, Mr. Pappas, who was here this morning is
13 in that position where is a guy who buys in the terminal
14 markets and then resells. He didn't -- I'm sure he wouldn't
15 be doing this. I don't know if he knows of other people
16 that are doing this, but we have not known.

17 And if people are doing it, they should be found
18 and penalized, but it makes no sense. The best assurance
19 against people selling and violating is that they pay more,
20 and you don't sell for less.

21 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Okay, I appreciate that,
22 thank you.

23 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Back to me, okay,
24 alright let me follow-up with this question first. Mr.
25 Ambelang, did I get that right? Okay, I can't see your name

1 plate from here but there you go, okay thank you. You
2 talked about consumer preferences.

3 Do you have any research or studies or surveys
4 that Nature Sweet has relied on that you could share with
5 the Commission?

6 MR. AMBELANG: Yes.

7 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: As proprietary
8 information? Not something that's been prepared for the
9 purpose of litigation, but something that you all use
10 because it sounds like your company is doing that?

11 MR. AMBELANG: Yes.

12 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: In this --

13 MR. AMBELANG: And I can provide you with all of
14 that. We do significant amounts of market research every
15 single year.

16 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, that would be
17 very helpful, alright great. Alright let me turn to I guess
18 another question which I know my aide John, was asking about
19 after the opening this morning which is -- Mr. Wilner, you
20 included a slide in your opening statement which
21 unfortunately I missed, but it has -- that is it, yes. The
22 retail market -- what's that?

23 MR. WILNER: Good slide.

24 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Good slide, huh?
25 Alright, so can you tell us where you got these numbers?

1 MR. WILNER: Yes, and I talked with staff during
2 the break.

3 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay.

4 MR. WILNER: And let me say earlier -- I think
5 one of the seminal reports to read is the USDA report that
6 first came out in actually 2005 called, Greenhouse Tomatoes
7 Change the Dynamics of the North American Fresh Tomato
8 Industry, by Roberta Cook and Linda Calvin.

9 And they point, and they have updated that yearly
10 with slides, and what it points out is that the mature green
11 -- gas green tomato has lost its retail market share, and
12 that's at page 49 it goes through this.

13 And the first two figures, what it says here is
14 -- I think it's page 49, yeah, it says that in 1999 mature
15 green tomatoes made up approximately 78% of the retail
16 quantities sold around tomatoes compared with 39% in 2003.
17 And then to get to 2018 we've looked at, and we have the
18 cites underneath for the updates on that report, and it
19 shows that the continuation of the loss of retail market
20 share by the gas greens in the U.S. market, and that's all
21 U.S. not just Florida.

22 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Right, this is U.S.
23 plus all imports you're talking about, this is just the
24 ground share of the U.S.?

25 MR. WILNER: This is -- this is U.S. sales of gas

1 green tomatoes as a percentage of sales of round tomatoes in
2 the U.S. market. So, it's -- that's what's happened.

3 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: This is just the U.S.
4 producer shift?

5 MR. WILNER: Yeah, U.S. producer.

6 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Not the -- okay, so I
7 wasn't sure whether this was the share of round tomatoes or
8 the share of U.S. producer's round tomatoes.

9 MR. WILNER: Yeah, but the total would be all
10 U.S. sales of round tomatoes and this would be U.S.
11 producers mature green, their sales of round tomatoes.

12 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay.

13 MR. WILNER: So, it's gone down like that and
14 that's -- that's what I say, that's the question she puts
15 out. Why has that happened? That's the whole question and
16 has that happened because of underpricing or something else?

17 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Alright, so and is it
18 you all's contention that subject imports of round tomatoes
19 have taken the place?

20 MR. WILNER: Yes, of --

21 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Of round tomatoes?

22 MR. WILNER: Yeah, well -- yes because this is
23 sales of round tomatoes, so it's round tomatoes to round
24 tomatoes, so yes, yes. And subject -- not only subject
25 imports, in the last USDA report, and I don't have it right

1 here but there's a chart showing Mexico's increase of
2 protected agriculture imports which have gone up really to
3 take most of that and then a little bit from Canada.

4 So, that's what's replaced. It's protected
5 agriculture -- tomatoes have replaced that, and that's what
6 this report says. It's a -- so they've dropped due to the
7 increase of imports of protected agriculture -- that's
8 greenhouse, shade house, hot house tomatoes coming in the
9 U.S. market.

10 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: And I'm sorry if I
11 missed this, but what's the difference between a hot house
12 and a greenhouse?

13 MR. WILNER: A greenhouse -- can I refer to Mr.
14 Crisantes who is the --

15 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTELIN: Yes, okay.

16 MR. CRISANTES: A greenhouse is site specific,
17 okay? A greenhouse is an enclosure that provides protection
18 from the elements, but it has to be site specific, that
19 definition of course. If the site is -- for example, in
20 Buffalo, New York there is a greenhouse. That has to be a
21 very heated greenhouse, correct? So, it's a heated house.

22 Now, let's say it's a greenhouse in Culiacan,
23 where the temperature once every 10 years might drop down to
24 32 Fahrenheit. It is not a heated greenhouse, but they both
25 provide the protection from the outside elements except on

1 temperature, but in Culiacan, temperature is very seldom a
2 problem.

3 In Buffalo, New York, that greenhouse of course,
4 temperature is a big problem. And, for them also sunlight
5 is a big problem, so they have to have grow lights, they
6 have to have temperature controls, and such. And so,
7 there's a wide array of difference.

8 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: So, is the one in
9 Mexico a hot house then? So, what would you --

10 MR. CRISANTES: It would be a greenhouse, that
11 one in Culiacan, but there is some for example, the ones we
12 own in Imuris Sonora. They are similar exactly to the one
13 in Buffalo, New York in the sense that we have heating and
14 cooling controls in there, yes, and we --

15 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: So, what's a hot
16 house, though? So, I understand --

17 MR. CRISANTES: The one that needs heat.

18 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Ah, the one that you
19 have to have electricity and heat?

20 MR. CRISANTES: Yeah, yeah, yeah.

21 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, alright, fine.

22 MR. CRISANTES: Alright.

23 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, so in the staff
24 report, in the pricing products and this is probably for one
25 of the lawyers I guess, when we broke it out between you

1 know, the same product being grown in a greenhouse versus
2 open field versus I think the words were adapted -- adapted
3 environment.

4 So, how do the Respondents interpret that? Does
5 that include hot houses?

6 MR. LEY: If I may answer that Commissioner, this
7 is Martin Ley, the last negotiations of the special
8 agreement brought us into a definition of adapted and
9 control. The difference basically is controlled as a
10 high-tech greenhouse that is hydroponic and has glass and it
11 has heating as Mr. Crisantes explained. I would like to add
12 that hot house is a portion of greenhouse.

13 Greenhouse is a generic term and that includes
14 hot houses, shade houses, et cetera. Hi-tech, no-tech, so
15 the term adapted environment goes to greenhouses that do not
16 have heating, hydroponics, tube irrigation or any of those
17 aspects. A controlled environment has to have all those
18 technologies included.

19 Today the questionnaire that the condition of
20 products, it was a little bit confusing for us because the
21 product type definitions was open field/adapted, and the
22 reason why is because the price -- the minimum price for
23 just the products are the same.

24 So, that was -- and the quality is different.

25 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: So, I know that each

1 side had an opportunity to comment on the pricing products,
2 right? So, what did you all think it was supposed to be?
3 What did the lawyers think it was supposed to be?

4 MR. NOLAN: Well, as the witnesses have already
5 -- this is Matt Nolan again, the witnesses have already
6 testified that adaptive environment is a term that's defined
7 in the 2013 suspension agreement.

8 And so, there are categories of adaptive and
9 control. Adaptive doesn't have the full range of heat and
10 cooling that's required, for example they actually ran into
11 this because Nature Sweet has adaptive environment
12 greenhouses, but we thought they were controlled
13 environment, but Congress said no, because you don't have to
14 air-condition them.

15 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay.

16 MR. NOLAN: So, we're back to adaptive. But, if
17 it's got a structure, and it's growing a greenhouse, it's
18 adaptive environment.

19 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: So, what's included in
20 greenhouse then in the pricing products, because there's --
21 anything that's -- anything that's not controlled or?

22 MR. NOLAN: If it's a greenhouse, a greenhouse
23 doesn't necessarily have to have heating and cooling. It's
24 a greenhouse.

25 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: But adaptive

1 environment does? So, --

2 MR. NOLAN: No, controlled environment.

3 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Controlled
4 environment. So, I'm just trying to get clear like what did
5 the Respondents -- how did the Respondents, at least the
6 ones that are here answer these pricing product questions
7 right? So, the pricing products are broken out -- round,
8 round, greenhouse, open field, or adapted environment?

9 MR. WILNER: Madame Commissioner, let me say
10 honestly.

11 MR. BURCH: Will you please bring your mic up?

12 MR. WILNER: We wanted this to be defined more
13 clearly.

14 MR. BURCH: Will you please bring your mic up?

15 MR. WILNER: Oh, I can't come up -- we wanted it
16 to be done more clearly, and I think that the data collected
17 by the Commissioners -- in the Commission staff report,
18 probably isn't all together clear. Honestly, the real
19 distinction is between open field and protected environment
20 and I've learned this through studying now, and I said I do
21 recommend at page 6 on that USDA report, because it goes
22 through all this, but once you -- open field is naked, then
23 protected environment is a series of things from shade house
24 all the way up to a high-tech greenhouse, to protect it from
25 the environment, weather, animals, dust, you know,

1 everything else.

2 And all protected environment in this way should
3 be looked together, it's a way of growing. It protects from
4 all those things and it actually increases the yields in the
5 greenhouse, I've learned that now.

6 I don't think the questionnaire was clear to
7 everyone, and I bet people answered it differently. I'm
8 sorry to say it, but that's probably true. But the USDA --
9 there was ways to get the data on how much protected
10 environment growing there is. And it is all different from
11 open field because of the protections it gives. I hope
12 that's useful.

13 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Well that's helpful,
14 but I wish -- did you all not comment in that regard when
15 the --

16 MR. WILNER: We did comment, I don't recall
17 particularly what the comments were, but we were concerned
18 that we wouldn't get all protected environment in the way
19 that the staff was asking in the questionnaire.

20 MR. AMBELANG: Bryant Ambelang, Nature Sweet.
21 Some of the phrasing in the questions are comingled with
22 concepts that were negotiated in 2013 suspension agreement.
23 I think the clearest way is are you open field? Are you in
24 any type of controlled environment, whether you're in a
25 shade house, a greenhouse, a hot house, or any form of

1 technology where you have covered agriculture -- that would
2 be my suggestion as a way of eliminating the confusion
3 around this and that's how we reported it.

4 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: So, oh, well my time
5 is up, so let me end there and then I'll come back to this.

6 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Thank you.
7 Respondent's brief states that approximately 87% of tomato
8 imports from Mexico are grown in protected environments.
9 The staff report using questionnaire data show that 31.8% of
10 imports were produced by greenhouse, and 68.2% by field --
11 this is Table 4-3. Can you explain this difference?

12 I know we'll be talking about protective
13 environment, greenhouse and all that -- no one has said that
14 open field is the same as protective environment.

15 MR. WILNER: I think this is the question that
16 was before. There's confusion, because what was -- there
17 are all sorts of categories in the suspension agreement and
18 also in USDA data and Custom's data, and they break it down.
19 Some people don't distinguish open field from adopted.
20 Adopted is a protected environment. That is the adopted
21 category it's excluded from those figures, I think
22 incorrectly, but it's excluded from those figures.

23 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Adopted? Adaptive?

24 MR. WILNER: Adapted, is that how you say it?
25 Adopted is what it mean -- is something like a shade house

1 like on a controlled environment the way the people are
2 interpreting is really a high-tech greenhouse basically. In
3 between that, below that you go to a continuum, which is
4 still protected environment and not open field. That is the
5 problem in the data.

6 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: But you've made a big
7 argument that -- okay, the reason why the domestic producer
8 is not competitive is because they're doing open field, and
9 yet what we have in our questionnaire data seems to show
10 that two-thirds of the production in Mexico is open field?

11 MR. WILNER: To the extent that --

12 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: And that's a pretty big
13 difference there.

14 MR. WILNER: It is, and to the extent that the
15 data shows that the data is incorrect, and the data -- and
16 we can show it from other public data, that basically 90% of
17 Mexico's exports today are protected environment and that
18 means they're not open field, they're grown in a protected
19 environment that is protected from open field, dangerous and
20 all that.

21 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, Mr. Chamberlain?

22 MR. CHAMBERLAIN: Yes. I don't have any data
23 with me, but I do -- can tell you a story about my family
24 and my business. My parents started our business in 1971
25 together and they primarily were buyers and brokers of green

1 tomatoes, which at the time in the '70's, was the tomato
2 that was available for consumption in the United States and
3 had a great majority of the business toward it.

4 In the late 1980's when more of the longer shelf
5 live, vine-ripe tomatoes became available, we made the
6 switch immediately because our customers asked us to, and
7 they said, "This is what we want. This is the type of
8 tomato that we want to continue with. Is this vine-ripened
9 tomato is going to replace a large portion of green
10 tomatoes."

11 We made a decision at that time to become
12 importers ourselves of tomatoes and vine ripers from growers
13 that primarily had this product to offer. And it was
14 because of what our customers were asking us for.

15 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: And those were
16 vine-like and open field right?

17 MR. CHAMBERLAIN: In open field at that time.
18 Over the course of time the majority of our products, which
19 now 2019, are coming and still vine ripers, and vine-ripened
20 tomatoes, but all of them -- almost all of them are in shade
21 house or plastic house protected environment.

22 As an importer, I would not be comfortable in
23 telling my customers that I had either greens for them in an
24 open field because customers want consistency and they want
25 reliability. And the only way we could provide that is to

1 go into protected agriculture.

2 So many diseases and weather issues have to do
3 with agriculture in general. We wanted to eliminate those
4 as best as we could, so we had -- we found growers like Mr.
5 Crisantes who were pioneers in the business and many others
6 that were pioneers in the protected agriculture business.

7 They found a better way to be more efficient with
8 their water, to be more efficient with their labor, to be
9 more efficient with their seed usage -- that was incredible
10 for us and we wanted to promote that, and we still promote
11 that to this day.

12 I think it's just being smarter with the
13 resources that you have and the investments that you have.
14 As a businessman I always look at my best return on
15 investment, and my best return on investment has been
16 Mexican tomatoes in protected agriculture, and it's mostly
17 because our customers ask for that.

18 I would never go back to selling greens unless
19 our customers asked for that and I don't think they will,
20 knowing what they know now.

21 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Let me get out of my
22 head, just a second, just a minute please. I remember going
23 to my grandmother's house and you had those four or five
24 tomatoes on the shelf in the window and you know, you sort
25 of ate them as they became ripe. And I know that's a

1 by-gone era, but they tasted good, but anyway I'm sorry, go
2 ahead.

3 DR. SINGER: I just wanted to point you to the
4 question about what share of the Mexican imports are in
5 protected environment. I provide statistics and I just want
6 to refer you to paragraph 28 in my report. And this is in
7 the public record, it's not redacted. I've got a statistic
8 of 73.7% at the bottom of 28 that turns over to the next
9 page, were grown in a protected environment. That's based
10 on the USDA's movement data and its footnote 31.

11 And then the next sentence I've got another
12 statistic that we calculated. 87% of round tomatoes were
13 grown in a protected environment and that's coming from ITC
14 data, and that's in footnote 32.

15 COMMISSONER WILLIAMSON: So, that contrasts with
16 what do we have in our --

17 DR. SINGER: It contrasted the stats that you
18 just read aloud, yes.

19 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Yeah, okay.
20 Post-hearing could people please address this and kind of
21 help us, thank you, if there is anything you could say
22 post-hearing that's going to clarify this.

23 MR. WILNER: Commissioner, yes we will in our
24 post-hearing brief give you all the data back-up for these
25 definitions of protected environment versus open field, and

1 also we'll -- the definition the USDA uses, so we'll back it
2 up and give it to you.

3 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, will ask the
4 Petitioner's I'm sure will want to comment on all of this.

5 MR. WILNER: Yeah.

6 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Added to post-hearing.

7 MR. LARUSSA: Commissioner, I think I can
8 straighten this out and I do know it's confusing.

9 MR. BURCH: Please identify yourself.

10 MR. LARUSSA: I'm Robert Larussa with Shearman &
11 Sterling, representing the Mexican growers. So, basically
12 our argument is that we have tomatoes that are grown and
13 protected agriculture.

14 Protected agriculture is as we said, anything
15 from shade house up to sophisticated greenhouses with
16 cooling and heating. 90% of what's done in Mexico is that,
17 and that is our argument.

18 In the United States, only 10% is done like that
19 and so that's what's confusing you is that in the suspension
20 agreement the protected agriculture is broken into two
21 different groups -- controlled, which is a high-tech, and
22 adapted which is a shade house.

23 That was only done for purposes of the suspension
24 agreement.

25 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: I'm sorry, which is

1 what a shade house?

2 MR. LARUSSA: Shade house, so adapted is shade
3 house.

4 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Oh shade, I'm sorry,
5 okay.

6 MR. LARUSSA: Shade.

7 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

8 MR. LARUSSA: The only difference is the market
9 still is 90% is now, will be 90% next week, but the terms in
10 the suspension agreement which were written only for the
11 suspension agreement -- protected agriculture is broken into
12 controlled which is the more sophisticated, and adapted
13 which is shade house -- that's the only difference and that
14 definition came, because I was negotiating the agreement
15 five years ago.

16 That definition came from a California group of
17 growers who had designed that definition and had that on
18 their website and asked for it and the Commerce Department
19 agreed to it. So, basically there shouldn't be any
20 confusion. Protected is what we do, 90% of our work.

21 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, one question --
22 there is, I'm looking at this USDA report, I guess the most
23 recent one on page 6 where they do talk about I think at
24 least 200, I think it's 200 million pounds of
25 greenhouse-grown tomatoes in the United States, production

1 seems kind of low, but that is part of the domestic
2 industry and so we are thinking about the impact of the
3 imports on that.

4 I know it's a small segment, but it is a part of
5 the industry, so I just make that comment. What about
6 domestic Mexican sales -- sales of tomatoes produced in
7 Mexico into the Mexican market. Is all of that greenhouse
8 too? I mean other than -- more than what people are growing
9 say in their backyards?

10 MR. CHAMBERLAIN: Yes, a large portion of that
11 is. There is, but there is also open field product being
12 sold in Mexico as well that is only directed towards Mexico
13 and that is they're grown for that purpose as well, so
14 there's a combination.

15 MR. WILNER: Mr. Commissioner, we can provide
16 statistics on that afterwards, we don't have an exact --

17 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

18 MR. WILNER: But if you're interested, we shall
19 do it afterward.

20 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, okay, thank you.
21 Okay, Commissioner Broadbent?

22 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: I wanted to talk about
23 kind of the suspension agreement a little bit. Occasionally
24 parties will request that Commerce and the Commission reach
25 a final determination in suspended investigations under 19

1 U.S.C. 16 73 CG, why are we not -- why is your industry not
2 asking for a final determination in that suspended
3 investigation?

4 MR. NOLAN: You're talking about the suspended
5 dumping investigation? So, the dumping investigation --
6 I'll let Mr. Wilner talk about it as well because he's got
7 deeper roots than even I do in this one. The suspension
8 agreement has been in place since 1996. At that time there
9 was a feeling I think that it was almost impossible to go
10 through verification and all the other activities necessary
11 to get to a final in any reasonable sense of the word, and
12 all parties agreed that a suspension agreement was probably
13 a better thing to do at that time to maintain stability in
14 the market.

15 The problem we have now, quite honestly, is we
16 have an agreement that is what 23 year's old, and if you
17 restart the investigation, you're looking at 23-year-old
18 data, right now. I don't know how you -- actually I don't
19 even know how the Commerce Department's going to pull it off
20 frankly.

21 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Well we do that -- it
22 happens in a lot of sunset reviews.

23 MR. WILNER: Commissioner, was your question why
24 aren't the Mexican producers asking for a final
25 determination to revoke the suspension agreement, is that?

1 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Yeah.

2 MR. WILNER: Okay, you know, I think there's a
3 different explanation. I represented the Mexican producers
4 22 years ago and we negotiated this agreement. Ask Mr.
5 LaRusso who's sitting behind me, was at that time Assistant
6 Secretary of Commerce for Import Administration and then
7 became Undersecretary of Commerce.

8 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: He's in the room,
9 really?

10 MR. WILNER: Yeah, how do you like that? That's
11 why I said I'm the oldest guy in the room. I saw -- and
12 really what had happened, we -- the Mexican tomato growers
13 had been in a battle with the Florida producers, and that's
14 why we say Florida, it was always Florida.

15 It was over supply to the market in the
16 wintertime, and it used to be that only Florida could supply
17 the market in the wintertime and then Mexico started
18 producing tomatoes. And there were a number of dumping case
19 and 201 cases, and honestly, we kept winning, but it kept
20 going on.

21 And we thought maybe we should try to do
22 something working in a way that would solve the problems and
23 the problems in the market, you know, with agriculture you'd
24 have real dips in the market and things like this.

25 So, while your average prices could be fine,

1 you'd have dips. And the idea of the suspension agreement
2 -- it was the first time it was really used, was to use this
3 unique part of the -- anti-dumping laws which allows the
4 suspension agreement to eliminate completely the injurious
5 effect.

6 And what Mr. LaRussa and I did came up with an
7 idea of a reference price which would really stop, you know,
8 really low prices in the market that would hurt everyone to
9 allow to give stability to the market to grow and for
10 consumers. And we entered into that.

11 And frankly, from the Mexican standpoint, we
12 think there is no dumping -- there will be no dumping. The
13 order doesn't do it. We've always complied with the
14 suspension agreement, but we like a suspension agreement.
15 They're putting us in position by withdrawing from it,
16 forcing us to win the case again, but we think the agreement
17 was actually a stabilizing force in the market that would
18 help both U.S. producers, Mexican producers and U.S.
19 consumers.

20 So, that's why we would prefer the agreement to
21 be renegotiated if they think there's cheating going on,
22 we'd like to stoop that. We don't want any cheating, so
23 that's the answer. We actually think the agreement's been
24 beneficial. But we are quite convinced A -- that there is
25 no dumping.

1 We'd hate to go back to an investigation and B --
2 that the Mexican imports have not injured or causing injury
3 or threatening injury to the U.S. industry because we're
4 really making, as Mr. LaRussa said, now a different type of
5 tomato. A tomato that's a protected environment tomato that
6 has been very accepted in the retail market.

7 And we've invested well over a billion and a half
8 dollars to do that.

9 MR. NOLAN: This is Mr. Nolan again, Commissioner
10 Broadbent. Curiously Nature Sweet, which used to be called
11 Desert Glory, was originally not subject to the suspension
12 agreement because it made a tomato that wasn't under scope
13 and it wasn't until the 2003 amendment to it, that they got
14 pulled into it and we got involved in it at that point
15 really.

16 Nature Sweet's position is that we would, if the
17 investigation was fair, complete and doing it's job, we
18 would be found to be not dumping. If you take one look at
19 the prices that went up on the sheet earlier today from Mr.
20 Ambelang, I can categorically say there is no way that that
21 company is dumping tomatoes into the U.S. market.

22 So, if it comes to that, we'll go through it and
23 hopefully the Commerce Department will examine us and decide
24 that we're not a problem child, and I think Mr. Wilner's
25 point is well taken that the Mexican industry in general

1 does not feel like it's dumping.

2 However, having said that, for the sake of
3 stability, we are willing -- have been willing so far to
4 entertain the idea. It depends on what's in the agreement,
5 that's part of the sticking point. We had all this
6 discussion this morning about resale prices, right?

7 And what's the fair price? And we've got a
8 problem here because if you start saying that any agreement
9 has to take into account prices at the grocery store or
10 prices in the secondary market, you're engaging in
11 activities which frankly, our anti-trust lawyers might have
12 a little bit of a problem with because you're telling us
13 that we have to maintain price controls all the way down
14 the chain, right? And that's not what the law says.

15 The dumping rules say once it crosses the border,
16 that's the price you look at, that's the price that Commerce
17 looks at. You don't look at what happens three levels down,
18 but this is what we're kind of getting hung up on now,
19 right?

20 MR. WILNER: Commissioner, I don't want to pile
21 on, but since you weren't here in the morning, another point
22 we made is -- this morning, the suspension agreement is
23 required by law to eliminate completely the injurious effect
24 of dumping, and to eliminate price suppression and price
25 undercutting.

1 The Commerce Department made a determination,
2 really fairly recently in 2016, that the agreement is doing
3 exactly that -- that it eliminates dumping and price
4 suppression and price undercutting.

5 So, what's odd to us is that so what all the
6 problems that the U.S. industry's complaining about now
7 occurred when by definition there was no price suppression,
8 price undercutting or dumping. So, we're confused. If
9 that's so, a dumping order really can't help them because
10 it's already been eliminated, so you know, it just makes no
11 sense, that's how the suspension agreement comes into
12 effect.

13 But we're not going to dump, we haven't dumped,
14 we agreed not to in this.

15 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: But then you haven't --
16 you don't, what's Commerce saying at this point about what
17 the status of the suspension agreement is. I said they've
18 announced their going to renegotiate, is that right?

19 MR. WILNER: No, they have simply announced as we
20 know that they are terminating the suspension agreement and
21 I might as well say it now, and they've also announced that
22 they are terminating it as of May 9th, or May 7th, excuse
23 me.

24 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: So, they have a date?

25 MR. WILNER: Yes, May 7th, and you know, and

1 honestly, we should all be disturbed about this because they
2 announced that -- that's two days, I think, before you're
3 scheduled to vote. When that came out, we saw that that
4 announcement came and it's in the record, shortly after the
5 Secretary of Commerce had a call with the FT's lawyer, Mr.
6 Cassidy.

7 And we feel a little bit manipulated by the whole
8 thing. It really -- so we and you are spending a fortune
9 going through a procedure that they say you know, well you
10 won't even end it up. And I want to say it right now,
11 there's nothing in the statute that makes you wait until
12 after the Commerce Department makes a determination.

13 And we would like you to make a determination in
14 this investigation no later than May 6th. We call on you to
15 make a determination so this sham can stop. We shouldn't be
16 manipulated and you shouldn't either, so but they said
17 they're terminating, so I think the ITC should make its
18 determination before that, thank you.

19 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: So, we do this sort of
20 every five years somebody wants to review the suspension
21 agreement and change the terms, is that right?

22 MR. WILNER: Every five years?

23 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Every five years or so.

24 MR. WILNER: If they're asked, yes. And there's
25 been renegotiation into a new agreement in each of the last

1 five years with prices increasing and taking into account
2 some of the problems that people think have occurred.

3 MR. NOLAN: Yeah, and this is Mr. Nolan, and we
4 have gone through this cycle now, what three times where we
5 go through either withdrawal or potential determination and
6 a renegotiation and we get back together again and we're all
7 hugging, and you know.

8 Are we going to get there this time? It seems a
9 little likely because in each cycle, the U.S. industry has
10 basically required that the reference price either get
11 increased or other additional conditions be put into the
12 agreement that would give them further protection from
13 "unfair imports", which we don't believe are unfair to begin
14 with.

15 And yet, in the last ten years, you saw the data
16 that came up on the board that they put up this morning
17 about their market share generally going down, right? This
18 is not just a blip, it's a continuous event that's been
19 going on.

20 In the fact of one -- by definition fairly priced
21 imports, and by two -- pricing of imports based on the
22 charts you saw this morning that were far above the
23 reference price. Doesn't that make you pause for a minute
24 about well what is really going on here? Because if we're
25 selling it well above the reference price, and by

1 definition that's the lack of injurious effect, then the
2 suspension agreement isn't doing anything -- it's not
3 necessary because the prices are always too high.

4 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Right, and so but you
5 still have the option of asking for the original
6 investigation to be continued as a party to this, right?

7 MR. NOLAN: Yes, well at this point it's going to
8 happen unless something changes.

9 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Okay, thank you.

10 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Commission Schmidtlein?

11 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, this has to do
12 with this question about these different forms of protection
13 in the field and so my question is -- because your argument
14 relates to the flavor and freshness of vine-ripe tomatoes,
15 which is based on seed development that you all have
16 pioneered.

17 So, do vine-ripe tomatoes, is the taste the same
18 or as good in an open field, as it is in any kind of
19 protected environment? So, in other words, does a shade
20 house better the taste of this vine-ripe tomato, or is it
21 really just a question of yield? You're getting a better
22 yield with a protected environment?

23 MR. AGOSTINI: This is Mike Agostini. I can
24 speak to that a bit. At my last employer, we actually had
25 access to a culinary investigation center where we could run

1 our own food panels, taste-testers from drawn out of the
2 community as regular shoppers, and we used that to a great
3 degree in trying to sort out tomatoes.

4 Twenty years ago, a supermarket would have about
5 four different stock-keeping units of tomatoes on the shelf.
6 Today, the typical supermarket has 18 to 22 different tomato
7 items on the shelf and it got very confusing for the
8 consumer to try to figure all that out and for us as well.

9 So, we started using what we call tomato cuttings
10 to bring in all these different varieties and growing
11 methods and actually taste-test them in a scientific manner
12 to determine what was going on. And through that we were
13 able to create classes of tomatoes.

14 You heard about the grape tomato this morning out
15 of the field which was a great item when it was introduced,
16 and it sold really well. And then out of the hot house,
17 even a step higher in flavor, so through this testing we
18 were able to determine the field-grown grape is a good item.
19 The hot house-grown grape is a premium item, so we present
20 it to the customer as here's a good at say \$1.67 a pint, and
21 here's the best at say \$2.89 a pint and to make sense to
22 the customer and to us in how we assorted our store.

23 So, through that process we were able to
24 scientifically validate that the different levels of growing
25 from mature green to vine ripe, to low-tech protected ag,

1 medium-tech to high-tech all did, in essence, produce more
2 flavor in the tomato.

3 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, would anybody
4 else like to add to that?

5 MR. LEY: The vine ripe tomatoes is a variety
6 that was available --

7 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: I'm sorry, who's
8 talking?

9 MR. LEY: I'm sorry, my name is Martin Ley.

10 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Oh, in the back, okay,
11 there you are okay.

12 MR. LEY: The vine ripe tomatoes are tomatoes
13 that were developed and used widely in Mexico that are
14 long-shelf life varieties. So, they allowed the tomatoes to
15 be harvested at a much later flavor. The evolution into the
16 protected agriculture has to do with controlling the
17 environment.

18 And the result that we saw in terms of flavor is
19 that when you grow tomatoes indoors, in a shade house or in
20 a greenhouse, you are taking care of with protecting that
21 environment, with a lot of pests and a lot of diseases, so
22 there is less use of chemicals and basically you only feed
23 fertilizers to the plant.

24 That -- the output of that plant that is less
25 stressed by those agri-chemicals produces a better-tasting

1 tomato, and it allows to have a fruit that can travel long
2 distances and have a long shelf life, so we have been able
3 to with an implementation of that technology to give a much
4 better tasting tomato with a very long shelf life into the
5 marketplace.

6 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: And Mr. Crisantes, did
7 you want to add something?

8 MR. CRISANTES: Yes ma'am, greenhouse is a way of
9 reducing blemishes to the fruit because the consumer wants
10 to have a blemish-free tomato. A more sophisticated
11 greenhouse, the more control that you have, the less
12 probability of it being blemished by anything like a scar
13 created by the wind or by the position of dew on the
14 tomatoes, stuff like that.

15 So, yes, we're trying to give the consumer the
16 very best tomato. It depends on what area of the country
17 you're growing that you need to have different type of
18 protection. But the thing is try to keep that tomato in the
19 plant for as long as possible before taking it to market so
20 that it reaches its best flavor.

21 But you have to consider like I said previously,
22 your travel distances and your travel time. And that is
23 what the greenhouse does for you -- it gives you, you know,
24 blemish-free fruit like Mr. Ley said. The less chemicals
25 you use on it, the plant has less stresses.

1 The more frequent irrigations that you do on it,
2 the plant has less stresses and so on and so on, the less
3 temperature variations, less stress on the fruit and that
4 brings it, you know, longer-lasting and blemish free to the
5 consumer.

6 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay.

7 Did I understand an -- oh, I'm sorry go ahead.

8 MS. ARBOISIERE: Hi, from a food safety aspect I
9 concur with everything Mr. Crisantes said. If you do
10 potentially have blemishes on your fruit, then you're more
11 susceptible to bacteria entering that fruit. And as you
12 mentioned, the environment plays a huge part on I guess the
13 wherewithal of that fruit or vegetable that you're working
14 with.

15 And if you're dealing with very windy
16 environments, you could potentially have a fruit or
17 vegetable that maybe has to be -- that is under stress or
18 maybe it's going to grow a little bit thicker, a little bit
19 harder. It may change the flavor profile a little bit.

20 And also, scientifically, on the vine you do
21 allow it to produce more sugars which could potentially give
22 you a better flavor. Now, again I'm here from a strictly
23 food safety standpoint. We do look at flavor, and we look
24 at color because at Taco Bell, which is my predominant
25 responsibility, the tomato goes right on top of all of our

1 products.

2 We want it to look pretty, we want it to taste
3 good, but the utmost important to us is it needs to be food
4 safe for our consumers. And so, in protected agriculture
5 you do get that. But as I did mention, we do work with a
6 very large -- not just Florida grower. I call them a
7 Florida grower, but they grow in California, South Carolina
8 and Florida.

9 And the reason we work with them is because they
10 did come to the table with the four-page list of our
11 requirements and met them and so we do work with both, so
12 I'm not here to choose one or the other, I'm here to say
13 from a food safety standpoint and a risk assessment, six of
14 our growers are from Mexico and one of our growers is
15 domestic.

16 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, alright, thank
17 you. Are the subject imports sold into the food service
18 segment as opposed to the retail segment?

19 MR. CHAMBERLAIN: Are their products sold into
20 food service?

21 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Um-hmm?

22 MR. CHAMBERLAIN: Definitely.

23 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: From Mexico, right?

24 MR. CHAMBERLAIN: Oh yes, definitely. Right, in
25 fact one of the reasons why the majority of our growers has

1 gone into protected agriculture is specifically for those
2 types of contracts. It gives us as the sales agent, the
3 confidence and the reliability to go into long-term
4 contracts with a lot of our different restaurant retailers,
5 or just the hotel purveyors and food service all over the
6 country.

7 So, that is one of the main reasons that we, as
8 sales agents, have looked toward you know, vine-ripened
9 tomatoes in protected agriculture because it gives us that
10 confidence and that reliability to go into longer periods of
11 time under contract.

12 MR. WILNER: Madam Commissioner, I believe that
13 the attractiveness, of course, Taco Bell's requirement is to
14 Roma's, for Roma's so they're unusual in the food service.
15 I believe the attractiveness of the protected agriculture of
16 Mexican tomato is to the higher end part of the food service
17 establishment where that matters.

18 In the large part, where a fast food, where
19 slicing -- mechanical slicing is the big requirement, they
20 are not able to intrude in that and they have not, so.

21 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: So, has the U.S. lost
22 market share in the food service?

23 MR. WILNER: I don't have statistics on it, but
24 USDA said that the gas greens still dominate that market,
25 but I don't know the particular percentage. I mean, I don't

1 --

2 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: When you broke out
3 retail, what was left?

4 MR. WILNER: Food service, which is about half
5 the market.

6 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, so you could
7 derive it from the same was you derived the retail number?

8 MR. WILNER: Well except that I derived this from
9 the USDA reports and the updates, and they haven't broken
10 down the food service that way. They just said that gas
11 greens still dominated, but I don't know how much -- what
12 domination means, whether they have 80% or, but they have
13 most of it and I think that to the extent that this is my
14 understanding, but I don't have statistics.

15 To the extent its fast food restaurants requiring
16 mechanical slicing, they've got that locked down because the
17 tomato is harder and easier, firmer and easier to slice
18 mechanically and the Mexican vine-ripe protected agriculture
19 isn't. That's what they say in the report, the data exactly
20 what that means is not there.

21 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, alright and did
22 I understand previously there was an answer that Mexico does
23 produce mature green?

24 MR. WILNER: Yes.

25 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Field tomatoes for the

1 Mexican market, no? All tomatoes in Mexico are vine-ripe?

2 MR. WILNER: As I understand it, there was a
3 small percentage of mature greens that as I understand is
4 under 2%. Let me check. I know that's export. We can
5 check on what the domestic market is of how much is mature
6 green is sold to the domestic market.

7 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Do any of the Mexican
8 producers here know? Does Mexico produce mature greens?

9 MR. CHAMBERLAIN: Mexico does produce mature
10 greens for the export market.

11 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: What about for the
12 Mexican market, for the domestic?

13 MR. CHAMBERLAIN: Very few, very few if any at
14 all. It's not very well accepted. Most of the Mexican
15 market product wants to be processed into a salsa or into
16 their products for food service, so they need a better
17 tomato right away for Mexican markets.

18 So, most of the greens that are grown for Mexico
19 -- in Mexico, are exported to the United States, but it's a
20 very small portion now.

21 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay.

22 MR. AMBELANG: This is an important point though
23 for the differences between the two markets. The majority
24 of U.S. consumers utilize tomatoes on salads or snacking.
25 So, 65% of the consumption of tomatoes per capita, is thrown

1 on a salad. That's very different in Mexico.

2 So, it's exactly what Jaime just said.

3 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Right.

4 MR. AMBELANG: Whereas, the majority of tomatoes
5 in Mexico currently -- the utilization of that product is
6 for salsas and for recipes, so you have a different dietary
7 habit. But I will tell you that our sales of those exact
8 same packages that you have up on your desk are increasing
9 in the Mexican market, because salad consumption is going up
10 in Mexico.

11 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay. Okay, alright
12 thank you.

13 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Just to clarify, those
14 -- that's for fresh tomatoes, not processed?

15 MR. AMBELANG: Yeah, that's just for fresh
16 tomatoes.

17 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, both -- so a lot
18 of the fresh tomatoes are used in salsas and things like
19 that in Mexico?

20 MR. AMBELANG: That's right, yes.

21 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, okay. Thank you.
22 The -- according to this 2005 economic research service
23 report that referred to this, I guess its attachment three
24 of Shearman & Sterling's brief, that report says
25 misreporting of Mexican greenhouse tomatoes regularly

1 complicates measuring actual greenhouse tomato imports, this
2 is of course in 2005.

3 In your opinion, is that -- are importers
4 continuing to misclassify tomatoes on entry documentation?
5 If so, how frequently do you believe it occurs and what
6 percentage of the entries? And do you agree that this
7 reporting occurs frequently enough to make it difficult to
8 precisely track the imports of various types of tomatoes?

9 MR. WILNER: So, I think.

10 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Excuse me, identify
11 yourself.

12 MR. WILNER: I'm sorry, Tom Wilner.

13 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

14 MR. WILNER: I think the reporting is getting
15 better. It's somewhat confusing because in the USDA data,
16 there's a category that says, "Open field adopted control."
17 I think if you add up the adopted and controlled, you pretty
18 much get the correct data from Mexico.

19 The U.S. industry is not broken down at all, so
20 you can't get that, and I think in part that's because
21 they're mostly open field mature greens. But that's my
22 understanding.

23 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Although I guess this
24 other report that we refer to, the more recent one I guess
25 does talk about the production that's not open field.

1 MR. WILNER: I'm sorry --

2 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, I'm sorry, go
3 ahead and finish.

4 MR. WILNER: Yeah, in the report that I referred
5 to that came out last week.

6 MR. LEY: Commissioner, are you asking that
7 question -- Martin Ley here.

8 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Yeah?

9 MR. LEY: Are you asking the question about the
10 presentation earlier that says that the import greenhouse
11 tomatoes may have reported as round tomatoes or vice-versa?
12 Is this about this presentation that they showed?

13 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: I don't have it in
14 front of me, but the question was whether or not there's
15 been -- how much misclassification is it of greenhouse
16 tomatoes.

17 MR. LEY: Yeah, if I may clarify this, that is
18 not true, and I want to elaborate why. They presented here
19 some numbers. There's a combination of customer's data --
20 FTE earlier.

21 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: No, I'm talking about
22 the document that Shearman & Sterling attached in attachment
23 3 of its brief?

24 MR. LEY: Oh.

25 MR. WILNER: Are you -- excuse me, are you

1 talking about which attachment is it that you are talking
2 about?

3 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Attachment 3.

4 MR. BURCH: Will you speak into the microphone?

5 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Mr. Wilner, can you
6 speak into the microphone? Attachment 3 of the Shearman &
7 Sterling brief.

8 MR. WILNER: And is that the Roberta Cook report?
9 I don't have it here.

10 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, well maybe
11 post-hearing can you take a look at that attachment 3, and
12 the questions I just asked and adjust those there?

13 MR. WILNER: Okay and may I just to clarify. So,
14 I'll look at it -- is that the 2005?

15 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Yes.

16 MR. WILNER: Yes, I'm sorry, and maybe I can
17 answer, I have it here.

18 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

19 MR. WILNER: And the question is she says there's
20 a lack of clarification in that of what the category
21 includes, correct?

22 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: They're saying that the
23 misreporting of Mexican greenhouse tomatoes greatly
24 complicates measuring actual greenhouse tomato imports?

25 MR. WILNER: Yes, in 2005.

1 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Yes, and I'm saying is
2 that still true and if it's not still true, what
3 documentation or evidence do you have to support that?

4 MR. WILNER: And what I want to do in the
5 post-hearing brief is do that because --

6 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay.

7 MR. WILNER: Because thinking of the authors of
8 this have issued further clarifications that go on and we
9 will cite it and say and we derive the chart we were talking
10 about from their clarification, so we will cite that and
11 support it and explain it.

12 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Good, thank you.

13 MR. LEY: Mr. Commissioner, Martin Ley again.

14 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Yes?

15 MR. LEY: When we import the tomatoes into the
16 United States, we have to declare according to the HDS codes
17 from Custom's and then there is two specifications. One is
18 either open field and the other one is greenhouse. And
19 greenhouse is defined by usually as grown indoors. For the
20 purpose of special agreement is adapted or controlled, both
21 are considered greenhouse and they are reported under the
22 greenhouse HDS code.

23 There is no misrepresentation on how we are
24 importing those tomatoes, the grower knows that. We heard
25 some claims earlier that we were intentionally doing it to

1 pay with a price and that is inaccurate.

2 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you. Mr.
3 Ambelang, on page 13 of the NS Brand's pre-hearing brief,
4 you state that Mexican fresh tomato production is
5 concentrated in the same two varieties as in the United
6 States, the round and plum.

7 So, the question -- how are they not the same
8 product for purposes of this review?

9 MR. AMBELANG: Well they're not the same product
10 for multiple reasons and some of which we've talked about.
11 So, one is the traceability of the product back to the
12 greenhouse, and that's been covered by the people from
13 Walmart and from Young Brands.

14 The second one is a more sustainable type of
15 agriculture -- meaning what are the environmental impacts,
16 the benefits of environmental impacts of product that are
17 grown in greenhouses versus grown in an open field?

18 The third one is the reduction of blemishes. The
19 fourth one is the ability to actually pick the fruit ripe
20 inside of the controlled environment giving it a better
21 flavor. And then finally -- and this was mentioned earlier,
22 I think you asked the question about social sustainability.

23 By definition, you can employ people all year
24 round. You would have a significant, positive impact to the
25 communities where greenhouses are built because it's a

1 year-round employment.

2 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you.

3 That's all I have, Commissioner Broadbent?

4 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Thank you. Miss
5 Arboisiere, if a tomato is grown in a protective
6 environment, is there less pesticides -- would you be pretty
7 confident that there would be less pesticides, or do you
8 just think different pesticides?

9 MS. ARBOISIERE: Less pesticides and then I can
10 let Mr. Crisantes answer the rest because he is a grower,
11 but yes, there would be less pesticides because you wouldn't
12 have as much penetration from pests, because of the
13 protected ag.

14 MR. CRISANTES: Most of the pests are of course,
15 flying pests at one point in their lifetime.

16 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Uh-huh.

17 MR. CRISANTES: And so, by having a greenhouse
18 with sides that are screened or that are plastic or before
19 that maybe glass, there is no possibility or very little
20 possibility of insects getting into the greenhouse itself
21 and therefore you have very small pressure of pests.

22 By having that small pressure of pests, you can
23 very effectively use beneficial insects which are sold at
24 different laboratories, you know, they multiply just
25 beneficial insects, and you can order them and buy.

1 And since you have a low pest pressure, plus the
2 beneficials that you bring in, you really only spray unless
3 you mess up with your -- with your insect count, or if
4 something goes wrong. But if you do a good job of buyer
5 control probably almost none.

6 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: So, the beneficials eat
7 the bad guys?

8 MR. CRISANTES: Yes, ma'am.

9 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Okay, and so you have
10 the right balance?

11 MR. CRISANTES: Yes, ma'am.

12 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Okay, and I just --

13 MR. CRISANTES: There are multiple tools of that
14 for different insects, it's not just for one -- it's for
15 different insects. So yes, having a greenhouse reduces the
16 amount of pesticides you apply. Usually, also greenhouses
17 have the possibility of recirculating the drain water which
18 we call, you know, it's the water that the plant is not
19 going to use, so that water is put through filters, through
20 sanitation processes, but it doesn't lose all the nutrients
21 that it has. And that is recycled again, so therefore there
22 you're using less of the chemical fertilizers also.

23 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Good, Miss Arboisiere?

24 MS. ARBOISIERE: Oh yeah, what I wanted to add to
25 that too is it would be extremely detrimental to a

1 greenhouse to have pests, because it could ruin your entire
2 crop depending upon the pest. And also, with protected ag,
3 not only is it protecting from pests, you are protecting
4 from other animal intrusions.

5 Unfortunately, in open field you are subject to
6 whatever's around that field. It can be minimally
7 controlled, but as you know animals can walk around so
8 there's a lot of trying to control in an open field, but
9 again, animals walk where they want to walk.

10 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Got it, okay, thank you.
11 Mr. Agostini, you mentioned that you're a cabbage head, so
12 you might be able to answer this question which my staff
13 had. Okay, if tomatoes are fruit, is ketchup a jam?

14 MR. AGOSTINI: Yeah, the tomato is a fruit in a
15 Botanical sense, but the U.S. Supreme Court determined it
16 was a vegetable in 1899, so depending on whether you're
17 Botanical or illegal, I guess the answer to that could be
18 different.

19 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Touche, that's good.
20 Okay, I had, on a more serious note, for Mr. Wilner or with
21 anyone with knowledge of how the reference price is
22 construed, the referenced price in the 2013 suspension
23 agreement refers to the price FOB from the selling agent.

24 There are specific rules about what costs are
25 included in the referenced price as outlined in the

1 agreements. Can you explain how we can compare these
2 referenced price levels with the Commission's pricing data
3 as collected in these reviews which are the first
4 arms-length transaction by U.S. importers?

5 Are these apples to apples or maybe tomatoes to
6 tomatoes?

7 MR. WILNER: Yeah, they should be apples to
8 apples. The idea of the suspension agreement is the first
9 arm-length transaction to an unrelated party as the
10 referenced price.

11 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Okay, if there are
12 adjustments that need to be made to make a comparison
13 between the referenced price and the Commission's importer
14 pricing data, can you help us with that, and you say we
15 don't need that right?

16 MR. WILNER: Yes, there shouldn't be adjustments
17 that need to be made, but if there are -- if they were both
18 done the right way, there should be no adjustments. We
19 should examine them to see whether adjustments need to be
20 made to correct them.

21 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Okay, we just wanted to
22 kind of cross-check to make sure that the import pricing
23 data's consistently higher than the referenced prices,
24 similar to what Mr. Chamberlain was saying.

25 MR. WILNER: Madame Commissioner, may I say one

1 thing. I'm not sure all the comparisons of the products
2 were exactly right, you know. The real comparison I'd say
3 is not for the few mature greens that might be grown in
4 Mexico with the mature greens in the U.S.

5 It would really be the bulk of the product in
6 each side, you know, the predominant product in Mexico,
7 against the predominant product in the U.S. I think would be
8 the right comparison.

9 But then to make sure that's done correctly, we
10 would be happy to work with the staff to make sure that they
11 are comparable.

12 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Okay, let's see. Is the
13 domestic industry and the Mexican industry getting more
14 integrated or consolidated over time? Those are much of a
15 kind of cohesive North American market being developed?

16 MR. AMBELANG: Bryant Ambelang with Nature Sweet.
17 So, we grow both in the United States and in Mexico, so
18 we're a good example of that. But in the morning testimony,
19 many of the growers/distributors here had fields both in
20 Mexico and the United States, so there's a significant
21 amount of consolidation going on inside of the industry.
22 Consolidation in the sense of sourcing is what I mean to
23 say.

24 I'm not suggesting that there's a consolidation
25 of the businesses themselves.

1 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Yeah, I was wondering
2 yeah.

3 MR. AMBELANG: But a consolidation of where the
4 sourcing of the product's coming from, so there are
5 significant partnerships going on between Florida growers or
6 U.S. growers, and Mexican growers where Mexican or Florida
7 growers are acting as the marketing agent for Mexican
8 production.

9 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Okay, alright. Mr.
10 Chamberlain had talked about this, but I was hoping that the
11 rest of you could address this too. Can you describe what
12 the effect of the suspension agreements have been on Mexican
13 export volumes and prices?

14 Please answer in general with respect to the
15 other agreements -- the earlier agreements, and also with
16 respect to the 2013 agreement specifically. So, if you
17 could kind of look historically on the effects of the
18 suspension agreements, I think that would be helpful. We
19 can do that for the record.

20 Mr. Nolan, I was just looking at this graph up
21 there and I'm noticing the referenced price line, the brown
22 line at the bottom and it looks like in the neighborhood of
23 December 16th, that that referenced price really is having a
24 disciplining effect on the price?

25 DR. SINGER: Yeah, can I weigh in on this,

1 Commissioner can I weigh in on this?

2 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Sure.

3 MR. NOLAN: It's -- if you want to take it, it's
4 one month -- it's a one-month event. I'd have to go back
5 and look at what --

6 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Well May '16 is doing
7 the same thing almost, yeah.

8 DR. SINGER: Commissioner, I did a study of this
9 and my study was on a daily basis. This is aggregated to
10 the monthly level, right. And so, what I did is for every
11 day in the shipping data, I looked for the lowest bid that
12 came through from a Mexican -- for a given tomato type and I
13 compared that to the relevant reference price.

14 And, I think that while I was reluctant to answer
15 your question, I heard your question as what has been the
16 effect on Mexican exports? My study was kind of the image
17 of that -- the mirror image. I was looking at what was the
18 effect of this pricing on Florida output?

19 If you're interested in that, I'm happy to tell
20 you.

21 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: No, I'm just looking at
22 the effect as the suspension agreement.

23 DR. SINGER: Yeah, let me tell you what I
24 observed because I was looking again on daily -- daily bids.
25 And I found that there was a percentage of bids that were

1 coming in, non-trivial percentage of bids that were coming
2 in right at the floor. It wasn't zero.

3 Depending upon if you used the low bid or the mid
4 bid, I found that if you used the low bid -- this is post
5 2013, about 27% of the low bids were coming in right at the
6 floor. If you used the mid-point of the bids in the USDA
7 shipping data, it was much smaller, it was something about
8 8% that was coming in at the floor.

9 So, that tells me is that if you were to take
10 away that floor at most, you would expect that if you could
11 assume that the floor was binding for those bids, and it's
12 possible that those bids would come down in the absence of
13 floor. But as an economic matter, I think that for the
14 residual -- for all those bids that came in well above the
15 floor, my assumption when I was trying to model this was
16 that if you took away the floor, and if the supply and
17 demand was intersecting at a point above that floor, then
18 those bids would not be affected in a world without the
19 protection, and I tried to simulate what would happen to the
20 Florida sales if you were to remove the floor, and I found
21 very, very small even de minimus output effects.

22 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Okay, but just for Mr.
23 Nolan was sort of saying the suspension agreement has
24 completely no effect on prices? Like did I mis-hear that
25 Mr. Nolan?

1 MR. NOLAN: What I'm trying to get at is because
2 the prices have gone up and stayed in a relatively high
3 level for most of these products, if the purpose of the
4 suspension agreement is to make sure that we're not selling
5 at an injurious effect, then you would expect that line of
6 the Mexican product to be literally right along the
7 referenced price line, wouldn't you? Shouldn't it?

8 The answer is something else is
9 driving the equation here and if you look at the types of
10 products that are coming in, the higher priced products
11 coming in, the consumer preference in products coming in,
12 you're getting a higher price point, and if that's
13 happening, then what is the utility of the referenced price
14 because it's supposed to be making sure things are sold at a
15 minimum price, right?

16 If the price is consistently much higher than the
17 referenced price, is it needed? Is the investigation
18 needed?

19 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: But isn't the purpose to
20 make sure it doesn't fall below a particular price?

21 MR. NOLAN: But that would then take you down the
22 road that the line of Mexican prices would be right
23 parallel, just above the referenced price at all times. It
24 should be because the referenced price is the support price
25 of making sure those tomatoes come in at 59 cents a pound.

1 They should all be coming in at 59 cents a pound.

2 This is not showing anything like that.

3 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Okay.

4 MR. CHAMBERLAIN: Commissioner, I just wanted to
5 reiterate what I had said before is that the agreement in my
6 opinion in the market is working and has worked for two
7 decades, so we do see a great stabilization in market
8 pricing which is helpful.

9 Not all commodities are like that and for us, in
10 our business, it is something that helps us quite a bit,
11 gives us that referenced price. We know exactly where we
12 stand, where we need to be above as far as pricing is
13 concerned, as far as all our contracts as well.

14 So, for us I can tell you that the agreement has
15 worked and continues to work.

16 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: Okay, thank you.

17 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, just a couple
18 more questions about -- I don't think we've asked about the
19 purchaser's survey data in the staff report which is at
20 pages 2-20 and 2-21. So, there we asked purchasers for
21 comparisons between U.S. produced and Mexican imports on a
22 range of factors -- I think there's 22 different factors
23 including flavor and freshness.

24 And of the purchasers that responded, so 13
25 purchasers responded with regard to the flavor comparison,

1 and 10 of them said that Mexican and U.S. produced tomatoes
2 are comparable in flavor out of the 13. One said U.S. was
3 superior to Mexico in flavor. Two said U.S. was inferior
4 and then on freshness, 8 said Mexico and U.S. were
5 comparable, 3 said U.S. was superior on flavor and 2 said
6 that U.S. was inferior.

7 So, my question is why are we seeing that in our
8 purchaser survey if the Mexican vine ripe protected
9 environment tomato is so much better in flavor and
10 freshness?

11 MR. AGOSTINI: Yeah, Mike Agostini here, I'm not
12 familiar with that survey but my question would be was it
13 specified to like items? Was it relating the survey
14 completer to write say, a U.S. vine-ripe tomato versus a
15 Mexican vine-ripe tomato or a U.S. vine-ripe protected ag
16 versus a Mexican vine-ripe protected ag or was it
17 more-generic and kind of left to the completer to figure
18 out, you know, which tomatoes they were comparing to which?

19 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: But at the very least,
20 wouldn't you all's position be that Mexican tomatoes are
21 always superior to U.S. tomatoes in terms of flavor?

22 MR. AGOSTINI: I would say --

23 COMMISSIONER SCHMITLEIN: Because they're such a
24 small percentage of greenhouse tomatoes being grown in the
25 United States?

1 MR. AGOSTINI: Yeah, in my experience, I would
2 state unequivocally that Mexican vine-ripe protected ag
3 tomatoes are superior to U.S. field grown tomatoes. When
4 you start comparing Mexican vine-ripe protected ag tomatoes
5 versus U.S. vine-ripe protected ag tomatoes, I think it
6 does, and in my experience I honestly think it does level
7 out a bit and that's part of the issue I think that's
8 shaping up for the U.S. industry is there's less protected
9 ag in the U.S.

10 Now, what is there is growing, acreage is
11 expanding and of the acreage that does exist in the U.S.
12 more of it's being converted to heated and to lit, to
13 lighted acreage which allows them to produce through the
14 winter in the shorter days, so as I look forward even with
15 my prognostication head on into the future, I think the U.S.
16 field business is going to continue to struggle more and
17 more and more as the hot house business continues to take on
18 more share, albeit Mexico, Canada or the U.S., which are all
19 expanding.

20 So, we heard this morning about the challenges of
21 field growing in terms of the input costs of land, labor and
22 water. And those were all very true and very real concerns
23 for the field growers. What's driving part of the hot house
24 evolution is they more efficiently use all three of those
25 land, labor and water and with higher production which

1 continues to increase as they learn more and more and get
2 better and better at growing.

3 The high cost of protected ag continues to slowly
4 come down while the high cost of field growing, or the cost
5 of field growing continues rising and I believe at some
6 point in the future those two are going to meet and then
7 cross and then we're into the science fiction movies of
8 everything being grown in glass domes and all of that, so.

9 MR. LEY: Martin Ley here.

10 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Yes?

11 MR. LEY: Your question is intriguing to us as
12 well. We don't know and we cannot see the details on who
13 responded what. I think that with industry knowledge and
14 knowledge of the actions of the industry we could have a
15 better understanding why certain attributes are important to
16 that Respondent, that buyer.

17 As you see, we do when there's a lot of actors in
18 the industry that are -- that they move through the roles,
19 being growers, being importers, being buyers, re-sellers, et
20 cetera. So, there is more than one company that responded
21 questionnaires in multiple roles.

22 Again, we know that the response was very light
23 on the purchaser's side, but on understanding or why there's
24 an inconsistency to that and to what we have is the key
25 here. I will first like to make two quotes here that were

1 said earlier by Mr. Esformes where he said that customers
2 buy tomatoes on the vine because they smell good. What
3 smells is the vine, and that's the part that they do not
4 eat.

5 And then also Mr. Schadler later on said that the
6 customers they shop with their eyes, but they do not know
7 what they are buying. To us was really striking, because
8 that shows a very little understanding of the consumer. We
9 decided to bring here independent experts on the buying
10 side, who are the closest to the consumer.

11 The consumer very clearly, and Mr. Amberlang did
12 a very good presentation earlier on how key important -- and
13 how much they're driving our business and the transition and
14 the evaluation that Mexico has taken is to serve and to
15 respond to the demands of the consumer, but it's key and
16 it's fundamental that we understand what the consumer wants,
17 and that allows us to align our business to that, and that's
18 what we are here to present to you.

19 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, I appreciate
20 that, I mean it is -- we have for that particular question
21 there were 13 responses, but I thought what was striking
22 about it was how the vast majority of them ranked them as
23 comparable and then even 2 said that the U.S. was superior.

24 So, if it was such a clear case of Mexico having
25 developed this new seed that's vine-ripe and you have all of

1 this that's made the taste so much better and more distinct?

2 MR. LEY: Correct. If I'm a purchaser, then I'm
3 buying to resell. If I'm buying to resell, I'm not really
4 --

5 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: With a variety of the
6 purchasers that answered the questionnaire, there was
7 distributors, supermarket, back -- we don't know which 13.
8 There were 18 that submitted questionnaire responses, but 13
9 answered that particular question.

10 So, some are going to resell, but I assume, I
11 mean the supermarkets are reselling to the consumers, the
12 distributors have a longer chain.

13 MR. WILNER: Madame Commissioner, may I -- and I
14 want to emphasize, we emphasize Mr. Augustini's point. The
15 issue here, as it was in pricing, is what comparisons are
16 made. We don't content, as Mr. Crisantes said, he's
17 building greenhouses in Arizona and he said other U.S.
18 producers can do that as well if they build a greenhouse,
19 they will build a greenhouse that produces a tomato.

20 We think they'll be comparable to the tomatoes we
21 produce in greenhouses in Mexico. So, those comparisons I
22 think -- the point is it's still a dominant tomato grown
23 both in Florida and California is a gas green tomato grown
24 in the open field.

25 And I think if you compare the taste of the

1 protected agricultural vine-ripe to the gas green tomato
2 grown in the open field, you know shoppers have voted with
3 their pocketbooks. They like the protected agriculture
4 tomato more. I think, you know, we talk about retailers,
5 but Mr. Augustini probably bought and sold as many tomatoes
6 as any retailer or all retailers together, and you might be
7 -- that's your own conclusion as I gather, right?

8 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Were you also
9 surprised by the survey data that showed the purchaser
10 saying that U.S. and Mexican tomatoes are always and
11 frequently interchangeable? So, 6 purchasers said they were
12 frequently interchangeable, 2 said always, 4 said sometimes?

13 I mean again, would you expect them to be
14 interchangeable if there was this big difference in quality?

15 MS. ARBOISIERE: The only thing I could speak to
16 on that being interchangeable from our aspect, is much more
17 food safety on the Mexican side. And so, for me they're not
18 interchangeable, unless you can meet the specific
19 qualifications.

20 And I would urge the Commission to really look at
21 the United States today and produce being still our highest
22 risk commodity, high outbreaks happen on fresh produce. We
23 try our best to ensure that happens, but it's Mother Nature,
24 and we can't always control that.

25 But, so in my opinion -- in my humble opinion, a

1 tomato is not a tomato. There are so many variables that go
2 into that. And from a food safety aspect, I think that
3 should be a variable that is considered because that
4 significantly changes the game in my opinion.

5 MR. AMBELANG: Commissioner, this is Bryant
6 Ambelang from Nature Sweet. I am aware of one retailer that
7 has a preference of U.S. versus Mexican grown product as a
8 stipulation of selling to them. None of the other retailers
9 -- and we've sold to virtually every single retailer in the
10 United States has a complete indifference as to whether or
11 not the production comes from Mexico, or it comes from the
12 United States.

13 If the question were asked -- what do you think
14 has better quality, a greenhouse grown product or field
15 grown product? I promise you the answers to those questions
16 would have been significantly different.

17 If the question would have been asked what's
18 fresher? Greenhouse product or field grown product -- the
19 questions would have favored demonstrably toward the side of
20 greenhouse grown production, and I think --

21 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: I know, but don't we
22 have here though the -- I'm just, we're keying off of you
23 all's argument that Mexico is all vine ripe protected
24 environment right? That is -- and you testified right,
25 very, very, little field production that's not protected.

1 MR. AMBELANG: Right, and so my --

2 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: So, is it not
3 reasonable to say well when they were answering that
4 questionnaire, all Mexican product is vine ripe and
5 protected, the vast majority of U.S. product is not?

6 MR. AMBELANG: I would suggest not ma'am.

7 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: No?

8 MR. AMBELANG: Because I don't think that the
9 buyers know the dynamics of -- they want to know whether or
10 not the product that they're buying, regardless of whether
11 it's Mexico or the United States, is sourced from a
12 greenhouse or not.

13 Whether or not they know the macro-economics of
14 how that actually works, I would say they don't.

15 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: So, say that again?
16 They want to know if a greenhouse --

17 MR. AMBELANG: They want to know whether or not
18 the production -- so, what I'm consistently asked is not the
19 country except for one retailer. I am consistently -- I'm
20 not asked what's the origin of the product, I'm asked was
21 that within a greenhouse environment or is that an open
22 field product -- that's the question I'm asked.

23 And I think actually set on its ear, it means
24 that the U.S. production base has the same open opportunity
25 to have greenhouses as the Mexican production did, meaning

1 the investment that went on in Mexico is the differentiating
2 point, not the cost.

3 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay.

4 DR. SINGER: Commissioner, can I weigh in on that
5 one, is that okay?

6 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Yes?

7 MR. SINGER: And I would echo this point, that I
8 think the problem might be in how the question is posed and
9 what tomato the Respondent has in mind. It is the case that
10 the Mexicans are skewed heavily in one direction and the
11 Floridians are skewed heavily in the other, but there is
12 some overlap and if you don't clarify in the question, you
13 could get a generic answer.

14 And so, I agree that if the question had been
15 posed, you know, I'm thinking about a particular tomato now,
16 a greenhouse tomato that is vine-ripened right from Mexico,
17 how does that compare to?

18 But I also want to say this -- we don't have to
19 rely entirely on a survey of a small sample of respondents
20 here as to what kind of cross price elasticity of demand
21 there is between greenhouse and open field. We have
22 economic studies that we can look to, not to mind those that
23 are in the literature and I would commend you to look at
24 Thompson's in 2003 in which he found a very low, almost
25 zero, cross-pricing elasticity between open field and the

1 greenhouse tomato.

2 And I'd also commend you to look at this -- it's
3 in my paragraph 3, it's the Cook Calvin 2005 report, and
4 read into the record, she says that the food service
5 industry consumes a large part of the mature green tomato
6 supply, and in general does not substitute other tomato
7 types, regardless of relative prices, making demand quite in
8 elastic.

9 So, you have two economic studies that are
10 telling us we're all kind of grappling with, which is what's
11 the cross price in elasticity and what would happen if we
12 took away the floors and the Mexicans went lower on their
13 greenhouse tomato, right?

14 What we want to know to answer the question is
15 what is the cross price elasticity of demand right, for the
16 stuff that the Floridians are selling with respect to a
17 change in the price of what the Mexicans are selling, and we
18 have the answer to that and it's almost zero -- almost no
19 cross price elasticity demand, right.

20 And so, I would suggest that we go with that over
21 the responses of an ambiguous question for you know, 13
22 purchasers.

23 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Okay, alright thank
24 you, my time has long expired.

25 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Commissioner Broadbent?

1 COMMISSIONER BROADBENT: No more questions, I
2 just want to thank the panel, it was very helpful.

3 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Oh, I have one more
4 okay, sorry. Alright, my last question has to do with the
5 like product and Mr. Nolan, I think you make the argument
6 there should be two like products in this case, right? So,
7 can you just state for the record exactly where you think
8 the line should be drawn?

9 MR. NOLAN: Right, so there's actually a couple
10 ways to look at this. So, at the broader scale, we think
11 there's a fundamental difference between greenhouse and open
12 field tomato, and I think Mr. Wilner and the rest of the
13 Mexican growers would say that's a clear dividing line.

14 We would set a second dividing line on top of
15 that which is for small snack tomatoes that are grown in a
16 greenhouse. And quite simply, there's a lot of ways to look
17 at it. Can you do this with a full round green tomato? No.

18 It's the size different, right? This is tiny,
19 right? This is not a Roma, this is not a round, it's a very
20 small tomato. It has different growing techniques. It's
21 only grown -- these guys are only grown in greenhouses.

22 MR. BURCH: Can you please speak into the mic?

23 MR. NOLAN: They're grown very small, their
24 market share is direct to the consumer, right? They don't
25 go through middle men and the other factors that we outlined

1 would indicate that this is a separate channel, separate
2 type of product, in a separate demand pattern because
3 consumers are going straight to this product, and the price
4 point on it is probably the highest in the industry.

5 If you go to the grocery store tonight, and look
6 at the aisles, you will see tomatoes going from \$1.49 a
7 pound, to over \$6.00 a pound. Nature Sweet is \$6.00 a
8 pound.

9 COMMISSIONER SCHMITDLEIN: Okay, alright, thank
10 you very much. I guess no one make the joke today is it
11 tomato, or is it tomato? Should I ask you since you are
12 the experts.

13 MR. CHAMBERLAIN: It's tomato.

14 COMMISSIONER SCHMITDLEIN: It's tomato.

15 MR. CHAMBERLAIN: But I would like to before we
16 end, I would like to challenge the comment a tomato is just
17 a tomato. I really don't agree with that and if you do
18 agree with it, then how would you explain the significant
19 financial investment of domestic producers in Mexico
20 themselves, now?

21 I think that that's very difficult to understand
22 a tomato is just a tomato and it's interchangeable. There
23 are a significant amount of investments of domestic
24 producers in Mexico as we speak and it's probably because
25 they understand that they can grow a better tomato in

1 Mexico, thank you very much.

2 COMMISSIONER SCHMIDTLEIN: Alright thank you very
3 much. I'd like to thank all the witnesses for being here.

4 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Thank you, Mr. Nolan,
5 post-hearing could you maybe you've given some separate like
6 products, and just let us know how large that more expensive
7 variety that you're talking about -- what percentage of the
8 market is that actually, in the post-hearing.

9 MR. NOLAN: Well yeah, we could certainly do that
10 because basically you're looking at the progenitor of that
11 product.

12 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Yeah, what percentage
13 of imports do they account for too? Okay, thank you. If
14 there are no further questions from Commissioners, does
15 staff have any questions for this panel?

16 MR. ROBINSON: Chris Robison, Office of
17 Investigations, staff have no questions.

18 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, do Petitioners
19 have any questions for this panel?

20 MR. CANNON: No, the Petitioners have no
21 questions.

22 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, fine, then it's
23 time for closing statements and oh here it is, okay,
24 Petitioners have only 5 minutes for closing and let's see
25 those in opposition have 17 from direct and 5 from closing

1 for a total of 22 minutes. Of course, they don't have to
2 take all of that. So, with that we'll dismiss this panel.

3 I want to thank you all for your testimony and
4 those of you who have traveled far for coming here and then
5 we'll have closing statements, thank you.

6 MR. BURCH: Closing and rebuttal remarks on
7 behalf of those in support of continuation of order will be
8 given by James R. Cannon of Cassidy Levy Kent. Mr. Cannon,
9 you have five minutes.

10 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: You may begin when
11 you're ready. And as soon as everybody sits down back
12 there, too.

13 MR. BURCH: Will the room please come to order.

14 CLOSING STATEMENT OF JAMES R. CANNON, JR.

15 MR. CANNON: Thank you. At the outset, I'd like
16 to just say to the Commission that we requested this case be
17 terminated in November. We wanted Commerce to terminate it
18 and before we ever got to this point, but now that we're
19 here, we firmly believe that the Commission should make an
20 affirmative determination if we get to a vote. In other
21 words, if for some reason, Commerce doesn't terminate, I
22 suppose this is better than nothing.

23 Now, first I'd like to address greenhouse versus
24 field. We've heard an awful lot about this. We've seen
25 that the line--wish they could run the slide for me--but you

1 remember the bar across, which was 81% of their product is
2 greenhouse. So I just wanna call attention to two tables in
3 the Staff Report, and most importantly, Table 4-3 on Page
4 4-7. This is where the Mexican industry reports--the
5 importers-- report that round, plum, grape and other
6 tomatoes by field and greenhouse, so you can see the
7 percentage.

8 And so you see in Table 4-3 that the imports from
9 Mexico, 49.6% of their importers were round field tomatoes.
10 34.9% were greenhouse tomatoes, round. And they go down
11 each category and they divide it up. And then total across
12 you see 68% of their quantity was field and 31% was
13 greenhouse. So what we're seeing now is this, what I was
14 trying to describe as, to me, a misunderstanding or a crazy
15 definition of what's a greenhouse. And we know there's
16 adaptive, which is shade. In our view, in the pricing
17 products that that be combined with field we did
18 specifically request, because they have the same reference
19 price.

20 So when Mr. LaRussa in 2013 was negotiating this
21 agreement, they conceive that we should pay the same
22 reference price for field and adaptive environment because
23 those tomatoes are equivalent and they compete equivalently
24 in the U.S. market.

25 Next, the types of tomatoes, we've heard that the

1 types are different. That the U.S. industry makes mature
2 green and the Mexican industry focuses on different types of
3 tomatoes. Well, Table 4-3 shows the largest volume from
4 Mexico is round tomatoes, field. The next largest volume is
5 plum tomatoes, field. All right? Those are the top two
6 volumes from the U.S. growers.

7 Table 3-3 shows you absolutely that. So they are
8 -- I don't know what basis they would ask you to make this
9 determination on, because they are not focusing on the
10 record. The Staff Report before you clearly shows that the
11 largest two categories are round and plum field tomatoes
12 from Mexico, round and plum field tomatoes from the United
13 States growers.

14 The next argument they make is that the channels
15 are different. But then you heard Mr. Chamberlain testify,
16 they definitely sell to all channels. Even NatureSweet
17 said, "We sell to all channels." Well, Florida sells to all
18 channels, California sells to all channels. Michigan,
19 Tennessee. All of the producers are in all channels. And
20 if there's any doubt about foodservice, consider Taco Bell.
21 What do they do? They buy from six Mexican producers and
22 one domestic producer. So they are also buying
23 foodservice, obviously from Mexico.

24 Next the argument is made that somehow the U.S.
25 industry just ignores the views of consumers. First of all,

1 that's not the point of competition. Point of competition
2 is that distributors or at foodservice companies or at
3 retailers. You'll only get to sell your product when it's
4 on the floor. It's not consumers that decide which products
5 get in grocery stores. And the Commission's precedent
6 clearly recognizes this.

7 Secondly, Commissioner Schmidtlein took all my
8 steam on this. Table 2-10, which talks about the
9 comparability of U.S. versus Mexican tomatoes. And she
10 focused on flavor, but I would note that the same point can
11 be made with virtually every factor. Y'all are familiar
12 with this chart. It talks about firmness, flavor, minimum
13 quantity, ripeness, shelf life, texture, shape, all
14 features of the tomato, and down the middle, in highlight,
15 in the Staff Report, overwhelmingly, purchasers found that
16 U.S. versus Mexico, the products are comparable.

17 With one notable exception. Price.
18 Overwhelming. Well, a majority of purchasers found that in
19 terms of price, U.S. is inferior to Mexico, meaning the
20 Mexican prices are lower, right. So the purchasers are
21 telling you, price is important, that's in 2-9. And they're
22 telling you the Mexican prices are lower.

23 So on the record that you have before you, I
24 think you're compelled to the conclusion that if the
25 Suspension Agreement is lifted, the increase in acreage, the

1 unused capacity, the expanding production, the expanding
2 market share of the Mexican tomatoes, are clearly going to
3 cause injury to the U.S. industry which is vulnerable. All
4 of its trends are in the opposite way. So on that basis,
5 you should make an affirmative determination. Thank you.

6 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Thank you, Mr. Cannon.

7 MR. BURCH: Closing and rebuttal remarks on
8 behalf of those in opposition to the continuation of order
9 will be given by Tom Wilner of Shearman & Sterling and
10 Matthew Nolan of Arent Fox. Mr. Wilner and Mr. Nolan, you
11 have 22 minutes.

12 MR. NOLAN: So, I think -- this is Mr. Nolan
13 speaking -- Mr. Ambelang and I are gonna talk for just a few
14 minutes on the rebuttal, and then we're gonna turn it over
15 to Mr. Wilner and let him close this out for the day.

16 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you.
17 Please begin when you're ready.

18 MR. NOLAN: Okay, good. All right, so I'm gonna
19 let Bryant talk for just a couple minutes to reinforce a
20 couple of things that he said in his affirmative testimony.

21 MR. AMBELANG: So I would like to reintroduce
22 Anna to the Commissioners. Just in the closing remarks that
23 counsel had just completed, I would beg to differ as to who
24 makes the decisions. He just mentioned that they don't have
25 -- as we had mentioned, they don't have consumer information

1 on what kind of products drive consumer behavior. And he
2 said, well, that these sorts of sales determinations are
3 made by distributors, they're made by retailers. And I
4 would just suggest to him two things.

5 One, there's a brand sitting up on the
6 Commission's desk right now that has existed for those two
7 products over ten years and have consistently stayed at the
8 same price. And they stayed at that same price because the
9 consumer is willing to pay that price. And he denied 100
10 years of consumer package goods industry knowledge, and the
11 ability for companies to have direct relationships with
12 consumers regardless of the channel that that product is
13 sold through. He also denies somehow in that that there's
14 such things as Amazon and ability to actually buy direct
15 from companies, but that's a different conversation.

16 And what I'd like to suggest to you, is this
17 really boils down to, does the consumer have access to the
18 best-tasting, highest-quality, environmentally-stable, its
19 socially responsible products in the marketplace? And I
20 would strongly recommend to you that the greenhouse industry
21 has provided all of those things and they have done it in a
22 profitable fashion for the people who have participated in
23 that industry. Thank you very much.

24 CLOSING STATEMENT OF MATTHEW M. NOLAN

25 MR. NOLAN: So I'm gonna take you back to just a

1 couple of things that Mr. Cannon just talked about and
2 emphasized in his closing remarks. He talked about volumes,
3 Roma and round, open-field being the predominant information
4 on the record based on the Staff Report, based on the
5 products' comparisons that were done.

6 I would remind the Commission that the product
7 comparisons were open-field and adapted environment
8 tomatoes, which is one of the reasons why we had a bit of
9 confusion earlier today on the datasets. Because you're
10 having a pure open-field and an adaptive market or
11 environment tomato being put together. Okay? So you might
12 be having some things mixed in together, probably are.

13 Having said that, if you look at the open-field
14 material, which is by far, the single largest category of
15 production and sale in the U.S. and on the Mexican side, and
16 you look at the underselling and overselling analysis, it
17 does not indicate that Mexican product is underselling the
18 market. The predominant amount of time there is overselling
19 and there is significant overselling.

20 I mean beyond what I would have expected in a
21 case like that for what they call is a commodity product.
22 And if this is "commodity product", why is it, when I go to
23 the store, you can see tomatoes that are sold for \$1.49 a
24 pound up to over \$6 a pound. Does a commodity do that?
25 Wouldn't it all be sold at the same price? Or very close to

1 the same price? Why is the consumer willing to
2 differentiate between a tomato that costs \$1.49 and still
3 pay for the one that costs 43 times that price?

4 It's because consumer preference is driving this
5 equation. Because the consumer wants to pay for something
6 that is better, that is more flavorful, that is fresher.
7 That is the definition of what NatureSweet has made its bank
8 roll on. This is a company that went from \$10 million to
9 almost \$400 million in sales. In the space of what? 10
10 years? 15 years? That is unfathomable in this industry if
11 it's a commodity product.

12 There has got to be product differentiation going
13 on in this market. And that is what we are arguing about.
14 Is that commodity differentiation because it's small or
15 large? Is it because it's greenhouse grown or open field?
16 The predominant production in the United States has been and
17 will remain open-field mature greens.

18 Now, yes, they do some type of on-the-vine. They
19 do some greenhouse. Some parts of the country do more than
20 others. But predominantly it's still that product. And
21 that's the product that the FTE is talking about. And that
22 is the product that is not being undersold in the market.

23 The other points that I'd like to make sure is
24 that the -- we agree and accept that Mexican production has
25 steadily increased. And that most of the growth in the

1 market or all the growth in the market frankly has gone to
2 Mexico. You can't escape that fact. You look at the
3 volumes. We would be crazy not to admit that.

4 And the question is why? Because if the prices
5 were higher and remained higher, why would the Mexicans
6 continue to gather market share? But for the fact that the
7 consumer wanted to buy that product. Even though the prices
8 were higher.

9 And I do not buy the concept that a buyer in the
10 United States would consciously buy a tomato in order to
11 discount the price and sell it at a lower value in order to
12 avoid the reference price, which doesn't even apply at that
13 point, because the reference price applies to the first sale
14 coming across the border to an unrelated U.S. party. Once
15 that happens, game over. We're done looking at this.

16 And if the grocery store wants to do something
17 different, or if they find that they're holding a product on
18 for eight weeks and they've gotta clear a shelf and they
19 gotta put it there, that's their business. That doesn't
20 affect the selling price.

21 In the end, Mexican tomatoes are not a causation
22 of any injury to the U.S. industry. What is happening here
23 is the market has shifted, the consumer has shifted, and the
24 United States production industry at large, maybe not all of
25 it, but a big percentage of it, simply has not adapted to

1 the market.

2 There is no way that you can't build a greenhouse
3 in the United States. These guys have bought and
4 rehabilitated a major greenhouse in the United States, which
5 was losing money. And if you look at the specifics on our
6 brief, you'll hear more about how much they've expended in
7 rebuilding this facility. But they have that much degree of
8 confidence in their ability to make money in the U.S.
9 market, because they're gonna make that product. And if
10 they're making that product and can make money, why can't
11 the U.S. do it, but for the fact they're not willing to.
12 Thank you.

13 CLOSING STATEMENT OF TOM WILNER

14 MR. WILNER: Thank you for staying around to the
15 end of this long day. I know there's some confusion in the
16 data in the Staff Report. Which seems ambiguous. But let
17 me try to clarify some things that we do know and are clear.

18 We know that the U.S. producers continue to
19 produce as their dominant product the gas-green tomato,
20 tomato growing in the open field, picked before it begins to
21 ripen, and then gassed to turn red. We also know from the
22 staff, and I'll give the support to it, that has dropped in
23 its market share in the United States, although sales have
24 been fairly steady and their prices have been fairly steady.
25 And we know that the drop from the USDA data come because

1 it's lost its share in the retail market. And I will
2 provide the other data for that. It's in the USDA report I
3 gave and their updates.

4 And the real question, is why has that happened?
5 Now, I know there's been some confusing data, but we know
6 from everything that they said and what Mr. DiMare said, and
7 what the USDA has said, that the decrease occurred due to
8 the growth of greenhouse tomato imports into the United
9 States market.

10 And in Tab 2 to our prehearing brief, was the
11 chart from the recent USDA report that came out last week.
12 And it shows there the growth of imports from Mexico of
13 greenhouse tomatoes. Now, we had their chart earlier, if we
14 could put it up. The fact is, so greenhouse tomatoes have
15 replaced this in the retail market.

16 As Mr. DiMare explained, a shift in buying
17 practices, primarily at the retail level, to source more
18 greenhouse product is the cause of this. This, in turn, has
19 caused market share loss for growers who produce open-field
20 product. That's what the U.S. producers produce.

21 As I said in the opening, why has this occurred?
22 Well, consumers have made a choice for this. As Mr. Nolan
23 said, and Mr. Agostini has said, consumers have made a
24 choice that they want a protected environment product. And
25 the fact is, as we know, Mexico produces it and the U.S.

1 producers don't.

2 The U.S. producers in Florida, less than 1% of
3 their production is protected environment greenhouse.
4 Nationwide, it's single digits. You can get that from the
5 report. So if consumers want it, you're gonna get it from
6 Mexico or Canada and Mexico is supplying it.

7 Now has that occurred because of lower prices?
8 Now, we need to go in the Staff Report again. I agree
9 totally with Mr. Nolan and Dr. Singer's report will analyze
10 it. We know, as consumers, when we go into this grocery
11 store, greenhouse tomatoes aren't cheaper, they're more
12 expensive. They're more expensive at retail and the
13 wholesalers are paying more for them.

14 As Mr. Agostini said, one of the buyers and the
15 biggest retail chains in the country with 5,000 grocery
16 stores, he said he cannot recall an instance where a Mexican
17 tomato would underprice the domestic product. That's the
18 fact. Now, maybe some of the Staff Report isn't there.

19 But I really believe and I think if we look at
20 the real data and the USDA data, which we will try to put
21 together more clearly to clarify the ambiguities in the
22 Staff Report, we will see that whatever problems the U.S.
23 producers face is not because of underpricing, aggressive
24 underpricing, unfair pricing from Mexico.

25 It's purely a result of the product that they

1 have decided to produce and bring to the U.S. market. A
2 gas-green tomato, which consumers, I'm not gonna do a taste
3 test here, but consumers have voted with their pocketbook
4 and saying, "We don't prefer that tomato. We wanna pay more
5 for another tomato."

6 Let me say, I was a little shocked and for this
7 presentation when you asked if they had done studies, with
8 all the money they spend on the FTE, studies on consumer
9 preferences and they said, "No, we haven't done that in 20
10 years." Well, as they have stood pat, producing that same
11 product, the Mexican industry has invested more than a
12 billion and a half dollars improving their product,
13 improving their product and bringing a product to the
14 market which sells not only to Walmart, but in the U.S.
15 market at the retail level. That's what's happened in the
16 market.

17 So, you know, and Mr. Nolan said this earlier, I
18 really think what the U.S. producers are doing, they've
19 brought a product to the market that retail consumers think
20 is inferior. They've done nothing to improve the product.
21 They stood pat on it and they're asking you to protect it.

22 It does remind me very much, I know Mr. Nolan
23 said earlier, if we were in a different industry, if this
24 were the automobile industry, and the U.S. producer came in
25 with a 1996 Buick, which is when the Suspension Agreement

1 was entered into, and they said, "Look, we need protection
2 because all these new-fangled cars are coming into the
3 market, and they have safety controls and electronics and
4 computer stuff and they're killing us. They're killing us.

5 Now, we haven't done anything to improve our product, but
6 our product's a great product, it's been a great product for
7 30 years and we don't need to do anything. But we need
8 protection from these guys. Even though they sell their
9 product for more than us, we need you to make them more
10 expensive so the consumers will buy ours." That's really
11 what's happening here.

12 The only thing I'd like to say is, as I said
13 before, I feel manipulated by the Commerce Department in
14 this, that they have now scheduled, withdrawn from the
15 Agreement, so that your vote is scheduled for after their
16 withdrawal. I encourage you, I call on you to reach your
17 decision by May 6th. As I say, this is the story and the
18 question is, why has that happened? And the price data
19 will show, it's not price. Thank you very much for your
20 time.

21 COMMISSIONER WILLIAMSON: Okay, thank you. And
22 thank everybody for participating in today's hearing. Now
23 for the closing statement.

24 Post-hearing briefs, statements responsive to
25 questions and request of the Commission and correction to

1 the transcript must be filed by March 29th, 2019. Closing
2 of the record and final release of data to parties April
3 26th, 2019. Final comments are due May 1st, 2019. And with
4 that, this hearing is adjourned.

5 (Whereupon the meeting was adjourned at 5:11
6 p.m.)

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

TITLE: In The Matter Of: Fresh Tomatoes from Mexico

INVESTIGATION NO.: 731-TA-747

HEARING DATE: 3-21-19

LOCATION: Washington, D.C.

NATURE OF HEARING: Fourth Review

I hereby certify that the foregoing/attached transcript is a true, correct and complete record of the above-referenced proceeding(s) of the U.S. International Trade Commission.

DATE: 3-21-19

SIGNED: Mark A. Jagan

Signature of the Contractor or the
Authorized Contractor's Representative

I hereby certify that I am not the Court Reporter and that I have proofread the above-referenced transcript of the proceedings of the U.S. International Trade Commission, against the aforementioned Court Reporter's notes and recordings, for accuracy in transcription in the spelling, hyphenation, punctuation and speaker identification and did not make any changes of a substantive nature. The foregoing/attached transcript is a true, correct and complete transcription of the proceedings.

SIGNED: Christopher Weiskircher
Proofreader

I hereby certify that I reported the above-referenced proceedings of the U.S. International Trade Commission and caused to be prepared from my tapes and notes of the proceedings a true, correct and complete verbatim recording of the proceedings.

SIGNED: Gaynell Catherine
Court Reporter